

EROADCAGT ELEOTRGNGEINC.


## BROADCAST ELECTRONICS INC.

## Dear Customer

Today at Broadcast Electronics our company is staffed with an abundance of technically trained and experienced personnel in all departments. We're specialists; and our knowledge of and attention to broadcast equipment has allowed us to design and manufacture products precisely suited to broadcasters' needs.

Today at Broadcast Electronics the emphasis is on technology-creating advanced new products, always with reliability and top quality workmanship in mind. Exciting new products like Control 16 microprocessor program automaton, acclaimed by broadcast engineers and programming experts as today's most advanced system.

Linking the new BE with the Spotmaster past are twenty years of tradition providing broadcasters with an extensive selection of tape cartridge machines. In 20 years over 25,000 cart machines, including more than three thousand of the popular 3000 Series, are in worldwide use. Our list of Series 3000 users ranges from the most senior U.S. radio stations and networks, such as KDKA and NBC, to the most prestigious overseas broadcast organizations, such as the BBC.

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Filmways Inc., Los Angeles, California. Filmways is a diversified company with over $\$ 150 \mathrm{mil}-$ lion revenues in Fiscal 1979, and is engaged in television and motion picture production and distribution, publishing, operation of recording studios, insurance and manufacturing. Included in the Filmways corporate family are such well known companies as Grosset \& Dunlap, Inc., Filmways/Heider Recording, Heatter-Quigley, Inc., and Union Fidelity Corporation.

With emphasis on technology and a large investment in product development, you can look to Broadcast Electronics for many more reliable new products, engineered always with the broadcaster in mind.


Curtis I. Kring
Vice President Marketing
A. Hans Bott

Vice President Engineering

## CONTENTS

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT
Audio Console Applications ..... 26
5M150, 8M150
5 \& 8 Mixer. Dual-Channel, Mono ..... 27
5S150. 8S 150
5 \& 8 Mixer, Stereo ..... 30
5M250, 8M250
Deluxe 5 \& 8 Mixer. Dual Channel, Mono ..... 33
5S250, 8S250
Deluxe 5 \& 8 Mixer. Dual Channel Stereo ..... 36
4M50, Four Mixer, Mono ..... 39
4S50, Four Mixer, Stereo ..... 41
4V50, Four Mixer, Rack Mount ..... 43
10M350 Mono
10-Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 45
10S350 Stereo
10 Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 45
ML-4000 Mono,
12 Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 48SL-4100 Stereo
12 Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 48
Summary-Series 150/250/350 Consoles ..... 52
PROGRAM AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT
Control 16 ..... 53
Econo-Control 16 ..... 56
Automation Technical Specifications ..... 58
InteLog Program Logger ..... 59
Rack Cabinets ..... 60
PROCESSING AMPLIFIERS
AM-400, AM Compressor/Limiter ..... 61
AM-500, AM Compressor/Limiter/Expander ..... 62
FM-601, FM AGC/Limiter ..... 63
AD-1B, Audio Distribution Amplifier ..... 65
STUDIO EQUIPMENT
Turntable Preamplifier, BETMS 100/200 ..... 66
Turntables ..... 7,78
Tone Arms ..... 68
Control Room Furniture ..... 69
Clocks, Warning Lights ..... 70
Microphones ..... 71
Microphone Accessories. Plugs ..... 72
Audio Patching. Wire, Cable ..... 73
Jack Panels ..... 73
Patch Cords ..... 73
Baffles \& Speakers ..... 74,78
Headphones ..... 74
Audio Power Amplifiers ..... 75
Digital Timers ..... 75
Recorders, Reel-to-Reel - Otari ..... 76
Recorders, Reel-to-Reel - Revox. Uher ..... 77
Turntables, speakers -- Techics ..... 78
Proof of Performance Equipment ..... 79
Audio Test System, AT-51 ..... 79
Audio Oscillator, 210 ..... 79
Distortion Meter. 410 ..... 79
Audio Step Generator, 1760 ..... 79
EBS Generator ..... 79
Wow \& Flutter Meter ..... 79
STL \& Remote Equipment ..... 80
a fllmWAY/ company

## Cart Machine Applications

- "On Line" audio for AM, FM, TV, CATV
- Delay machines-for continuous or network delay
- Flight simulator audio
- Weather information systems
- Announcement systems-airports, bus terminals, public buildings
- Telephone answering systems-commercial or residential
- Customer information systems
- Error-free sales presentations
- Slide projector audio and slide keying-educational, commercial
- Unmanned displays-zoos, museums, trade shows
- Theatrical sound effects systems




## FEATURES

- Top Quality at an Economical Price
- Accepts A, B or C size Carts
- Two Cue Tones Standard ( 1 kHz and 150 Hz )
- Exclusive Mono/Stereo Switching
- Direct Drive Transport
- Modular Construction
- Quality Nortronics Heads
- New Phase Lok IV Head Assembly
- Low Voltage Air Damped Solenoid
- $1 / 2$ Inch Aluminum Deck


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Totally new, Broadcast Electronics' 2100 family of tape cartridge machines combines versatile operation, quality components and top specifications, all at an economical price. There's more value in the 2100 series than ever found before in any professional cart machine. The combination of advanced engineering design and Broadcast Electronics' cost saving production methods produces a cart machine with double value for the most quality minded users and for those who can now afford the best.

The 2100 series has numerous benefits making it just right for nearly any application: Flexibility in size of carts accepted - A, B or C; Two cue tones ( 1 kHz and 150 Hz ) are standard; Modular construction for easy field maintenance; Top quality Nortronics heads for exceptional performance; Direct drive transport and $1 / 2$ inch aluminum deck for rugged, reliable operation; New Phase Lok IV head assembly for azimuth adjustment independent of height and zenith adjustments; Exclusive Mono/Stereo switching to aid in future conversions from mono to stereo broadcasting.

BOTH STEREO AND MONAURAL MODELS - Whether for monaural or stereo, the series 2100 is a complete new line of cartridge machines. Playback only or Record/Playback are the same physical size and offered in stereo or monaural versions.

PHASE LOK IV HEAD ASSEMBLY - The head assembly features high quality Nortronics heads and the new Spotmaster Phase Lok IV head bracket. This head bracket has an azimuth adjustment which is independent of height and zenith, and provides the most precise head positioning possible. Head shielding to prevent hum pickup is extensive. The underside of the deck is covered with a steel plate. Above the head is a mu-metal shield, which has an extremely high rejection of magnetic flux. Additional shielding is provided by a steel plate located directly under the head recessed into the deck.

TAPE TRANSPORT/COOL OPERATION - The tape transport features a powerful, direct-drive hysteresis synchronous motor, a large air damped solenoid with a teflon coated plunger, and a $1 / 2$ inch thick precision aluminum deck.

The 2100 series of cart machines uses Broadcast Electronics' exclusive cut away top cover design which allows an " $A$ " size machine to accommodate $A, B, \& C$ size cartridges.

Another key feature of the 2100 design is the solenoid control circuit which applies 36 volts at the beginning of the start cycle for a fast, sure start and then drops to 18 volts. This results in safer, cooler, transient-free operation, which is usually not found in machines using 110 volt solenoids.

The overall reliability inherent in this design has been demonstrated in life cycle testing programs which have, on a number of occasions, cycled this machine through two million operations without failure.

The cartridge guidance system provides very precise positioning. The cartridge is directed down into the head by a tapered side guide and locked in place by a beryllium-copper clamp which insures positive locking regardless of variations in cartridge thickness. The tensile strength of this clamp is exceptional and it will retain this strength throughout many years of use.

MONO/STEREO SWITCHING - The model 2100 employs Broadcast Electronics' exclusive automatic mono/stereo switching. This allows mono cartridges that have been previously recorded on any other tape cartridge machine to be played on a 2100 stereo machine with program material available from the left and right outputs.

This is accomplished by automatically recording a 150 Hz cue tone along with the normal 1 kHz cue tone at the beginning of the message.

When the machine detects both tones together the left channel preamp output is substituted for the right channel preamp output. This offers full compatibility to mono users who wish to convert their operation to stereo since all previously recorded cartridges can easily be encoded with the mono control signal ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}+1$ kHz tones). A front panel LED indicates when the machine is in the mono play mode.

In addition to the standard 1 kHz tone, a 150 Hz tone sensor is included in the series 2100. This sensor provides information to the mono/stereo control circuit as well as closing a pair of relay contacts for external use. When both the 1 kHz and 150 Hz tones are detected together (mono detection) the relay contacts do not close. These detectors use active RC filters which provide very precise detection.

MODULAR CONSTRUCTION - Modular construction is used throughout the 2100 cart machine to allow simple field maintenance. The playback and record electronics are located on two individual PC boards that plug into a motherboard, which provides inter-connection, power supply and solenoid drive circuitry. The motor, solenoid, power transformer, and front and rear panels all plug into the motherboard.

Power supplies are all regulated and are thermally as well as overload protected. All logic in the 2100 series is provided by CMOS devices.

PLAYBACK CIRCUITRY - The playback amplifier consists of wideband IC operational amplifiers, advanced analog switching and differentially balanced output amplifiers. The amplifiers have an exceptionally wide equalization adjustment range to compensate for head wear, a feature which prolongs useful head life. The solidstate output amplifiers will deliver output leveis up to +20 dBm before clipping thereby minimizing the potential for distortion with high level signals.


In the Phase Lok IV Head Bracket the height and zenith adjustments are not affected by azimuth adjustment. This assures extremely tight control of stereo phasing.


RECORD CIRCUITRY - The record circuitry has differentially balanced inputs followed by high performance IC operational amplifiers. These input circuits have extremely wide dynamic operating ranges which allow them to cleanly handle a greater range of signals than any competitive machine. This high level of signal handling ability, which is inherent throughout the design, contributes significantly to the high quality of reproduction which is characteristic of the 2100 series.

Stereo 2100 series machines can be used to record carts compatible with mono machines. A front panel LED indicates when the machine is in the mono record mode. At this time the left and right inputs are summed together and recorded on the left channel. In addition, the mono encode tone ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}+1 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) is recorded on the cue track.

The 150 Hz secondary cue tone and logging information can be recorded in either the record or playback mode, as full bias switching is incorporated into this machine. External inputs and outputs, and bias switching are available on the cue track.

VU meters are automatically switched between the playback and record modes.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2100P | 907-2110 | Mono Playback; $115 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100RP | 907-2111 | Mono record/play; $115 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100PS | 907-2112 | Stereo playback; $115 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100RPS | 907-2113 | Stereo record/play; $115 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100P | 907-2120 | Mono Playback; $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100RP | 907-2121 | Mono record/play; $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100PS | 907-2122 | Stereo playback; $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| 2100RPS | 907-2123 | Stereo record/play; $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
|  | 907-2114 | Rack Mount Shelf for EIA 19" Rack |
|  | 471-2101 | Top cover for shelf above |
|  | 503-2122 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, 1/3Rack |
|  | 503-2123 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel 2/3 Rack |
|  | 919-2100 | Extender, P.C. Boards |

DURABILITY, ELEGANT STYLING Nothing has been spared to make the 2100 series cartridge machine rugged, reliable and professional in every way. Front panels feature crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. Users will quickly appreciate the durability of the nomenclature despite constant use. This expensive process is a big improvement over ordinary silk screening.

All front panel controls have been laid out with human engineering in mind for easy. error free operation. The elegance of the 2100 series reflects the talents of professional industrial styling and Broadcast Electronics' attention to detail.

SPACE SAVING DESIGN - The space saving design of the Series 2100 permits side by side mounting of three 2100 's in a 19 -inch rack. Each machine is only $5.875^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $5.25^{\prime \prime}$ high and $15.5^{\prime \prime}$ deep.

a FItmway/ company

The Spotmaster Series 2100


Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):
Cue channel to program channel. monophonic
$150 \mathrm{~Hz}: 50 \mathrm{~dB}$ or better
$1000 \mathrm{~Hz}: 55 \mathrm{~dB}$ or better
Input Impedance (Record Models):
78 Kohms. balanced. bridging.
\|nput Levels:
18 to $20 \mathrm{dBm}(100 \mathrm{mV}$ to 7.7 V$)$

## Audio Output:

Balanced. maximum adjustable level 8 dBm into 600 ohm load from $160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz
Peak Output Level:
20 dBm before clipping
Bias Oscillator Frequency:
100 kHz
Cue Signals
Relay contact closure for external control 150 Hz ). External cue input/output available for other control functions

Ambient Operating Temperature:
0 to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(32^{\circ}\right.$ to $\left.132^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$
Power Requirements:
105 to 130 V or 210 to 230 V .50 or 60 Hz .
as specified
Power Consumption:
40 W continuous
Mounting:
Desk top standard. Adaptors for rack mounting optional
External Connectors:
Mating plugs furnished
Dimensions:
$5.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 5.875^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W},{ }^{15.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}}$
13.3 cm H .14 .9 cm W .39 .4 cm D
(Add 0.375" to height for rubber feet)
Weight (packed); all models
$28 \mathrm{lbs} .(12.7 \mathrm{~kg})$

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT
FILmuay company


MODEL 3200 RPS STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK with automatic fast forward and all cue tones.

## FEATURES

# - A Professional Quality Monaural Or Stereo Cart Machine 

- Direct Drive Motor, Air Damped Solenoid
- Automatic or Manual Fast Forward Option


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Series 3000 machines have all the standard features: a direct-drive hysteresis synchronous motor, an air damped solenoid with excellent reserve capability, and a $1 / 2$-inch thick machined aluminum deck. In addition, these machines are loaded with Spotmaster exclusives: the Phase Lok III head bracket; low voltage solenoid switching; advanced integrated circuit/solid-state design with exceptionally wide dynamic operating ranges; long life Nortronics Duracore ${ }^{\text {© }}$ heads; and an outstanding set of performance specifications.

PHASE LOK III HEAD BRACKET - Phase Lok III by Spotmaster improves stereo phase performance. This unique head bracket has an azimuth adjustment which is totally independent of height and zenith and offers the most precise head positioning possible. All stereo playback models are also equipped with a dummy head to insure correct stereo tracking.

SOLENOID CONTROL CIRCUIT - A key feature of the Spotmaster design is the solenoid control circuit. This is a low-voltage, current regulated source which is applied through a solid-state switch. With this circuit, solenoid operation is not affected by ac line variations, heat dissipation is reduced, and the combination of low voltage and solid-state switching significantly enhances reliability. A further benefit is the elimination of a potential source of noise that is present with high level ac switching.

The overall reliability inherent in this design has been demonstrated in life cycle testing programs which have, on a number of occasions, cycled this machine through two million operations without failure.


PHASE LOK III HEAD BRACKET
In the Phase Lok III head bracket height and zenith adjustments are not affected by azimuth adjustment. This assures extremely tight control of stereo phasing.

\author{

- Phase Lok III Head Bracket <br> - Low Voltage Solenoid Switching <br> - Long Life Nortronics Duracore ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Heads
}

CARTRIDGE GUIDANCE SYSTEM - The cartridge guidance system provides very precise positioning. The cartridge is directed down into the head by a tapered side guide and locked in place by a beryllium clamp which insures positive locking regardless of variations in cartridge thickness. The tensile strength of this clamp is exceptional and it will retain this strength throughout many years of use.

RECORD CIRCUITRY - The record circuitry has balanced inputs followed by high performance IC operational amplifiers. These input circuits have extremely wide dynamic operating ranges which allow them to cleanly handle a greater range of signals than any competitive machine. This high level of signal handling ability, which is inherent throughout the design, contributes significantly to the high quality of reproduction which is characteristic of the 3000 Series.

PLAYBACK CIRCUIT - The playback amplifier consists of wideband IC operational amplifiers, FET muting circuits, and output amplifiers with wide dynamic ranges. The amplifiers have an exceptionally wide adjustment range for compensating for head wear, a feature which prolongs useful head life. The solid-state output amplifiers will deliver output levels of up to +20 dBm before clipping, thereby minimizing the potential for distortion with high level signals.

*MODEL 3100P

*MODEL 3200RP

*MODEL 3300P

## AVAILABLE MODELS

Series 3000 is a family of tape cartridge machines with the industry's widest choice of models and options. This series offers the Broadcaster an exceptional degree of flexibility in customizing a record/playback system for a particular studio.

Model 3100 Slim Line is a space saving design for playback of A size cartridges. It is available in mono and stereo. 3100 's are only $57 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide and three units can mount side-by-side in $19^{\prime \prime}$ of rack space.

Model 3200 is a full feature machine available with complete record/playback capability for A and B cartridges, yet it is only $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Two machines can fit into 19 -inches of rack space. It is available in mono and stereo, record/playback and playback only.

Model 3300 is available to handle $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C -size cartridges. It is available in record/playback and playback only for both mono and stereo.

## AVAILABLE OPTIONS

Secondary and Tertiary Cue Tones - Options include front panel indicator switches, oscillators (record models) and detectors for 150 Hz and 8 kHz tones; contact closures are provided for external control.

Manual Fast Forward - Spring loaded front panel switch, when pressed advances the tape at $3 x$ normal speed to next cue tone.

Automatic/Manual Fast Forward (includes secondary and tertiary cue tones) - In automatic operation machine detects end-of-message $(150 \mathrm{~Hz})$ cue tone and automatically advances at $3 x$ normal speed to next cue tone (audio is muted during advance). Manual Operation, as described above, is included in this option.

Remote Control Unit - Five models available: offers duplication of essential front panel functions.

Other Options - Microphone input; 220 V 50 Hz power; IEC, CCIR equalization, rack mounting; $33 / 4 \mathrm{ips}$ tape speed.

## *Shown with all options

## SPECIFICATIONS

Tape Speed:
7.5 ips ( $19.05 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$.)

Timing Accuracy (at 7.5 ips ): $0.1 \%$

Fast-Forward Tape Speed (optional): 22.5 ips ( $57 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

Tape Start/Stop Time:
0.1 second maximum.

Wow and Flutter:
$0.15 \%$ peak weighted
$0.2 \%$ RMS unweighted.
Noise (Reproducer):
Monophonic: 62 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD; 54 dB below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Stereophonic: 60 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD;
52 dB below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .

## Distortion:

$2 \%$ or less record to playback at 160 $\mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Equalization:
NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 50 Hz to 15 kHz exclusive of head contour effect.

Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):
Cue channel to program channel, monophonic
$150 \mathrm{~Hz}:-50 \mathrm{~dB}$ or better
1000 Hz :-55 dB or better
$8000 \mathrm{~Hz}:-50 \mathrm{~dB}$ or better
Stereo, crosstalk between program channels; better than $50 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 15 kHz .
Input Impedance (Recorder):
Microphone (optional): 150 ohms (transformer) balanced floating.
Line: 50 k ohms (transformer) balanced floating.
Input Levels:
Microphone (optional): -70 to -24 dBm Line: -24 to $+20 \mathrm{dBm}(50 \mathrm{mV}$ to 7.7 V$)$.
Audio Output:
Maximum adjustable level +8 dBm from $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz} ; 600$ ohms (transformer) balanced.
Peak Output Level:
+20 dBm before clipping.

## Cue Signals:

Relay contact closure for exteral control ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ ). External cue/input/output available at remote control for other control functions.

Ambient Operating Temperature:
$0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(32^{\circ}\right.$ to $\left.132^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$.
Power Requirements:
105 to $125 \mathrm{~V} / 210$ to 230 V ; 50 or 60 Hz . 45 to 50 W maximum.

## Mounting:

Desk top standard. Adaptors for rack mounting optional.
External Connectors:
Mating plugs furnished.
Dimensions:
3100: $51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 57 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 151 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$
$(13.3 \times 14.9 \times 39.4 \mathrm{~cm})$
3200: $51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 8^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ W, $151 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$
$(13.3 \times 22 \times 39.4 \mathrm{~cm})$
3300: $51 / 4^{\prime \prime} H, 113 / 4^{\prime \prime} W, 151 / 2^{\prime \prime} D$
$(13.3 \times 29.8 \times 39.4 \mathrm{~cm})$
(Add $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ to height for rubber feet.)
Weight (packed):
3100: 28 lbs. ( 12.7 kg )
3200: $33 \mathrm{lbs} .(15.0 \mathrm{~kg})$
3300: $37 \mathrm{lbs} .(16.8 \mathrm{~kg})$.

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT


THE TAPE TRANSPORT


## RACK MOUNT CONFIGURATIONS

The Spotmaster design puts a lot of capability into a minimum amount of space. The arrangements above, which occupy $101 / 2$ inches of vertical rack space, provide playback capability for five $A$ size cartridges and two $B$ size cartridges. A record capability is provided in the Model 3200 with the meter. These units can be either stereo or mono.


## REAR PANEL

This is the rear view of a Model 3200RPS (stereo, record/playback). The mating connectors and allen wrenches for head adjustments are furnished with all units and the headphone monitor jack (J6) is standard with all units.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SERIES 3000 TAPE TRANSPORT includes A Phase Lok III Head Bracket; B mu-metal magnetic shield; $\mathbf{C}$ high-tensile beryllium clamp for locking the cartridge in place; $\mathbf{Q}$ tapered side guide which directs the cartridge down into the head; $\boldsymbol{E}$ a precision one-half inch thick aluminum deck; $\boldsymbol{F}$ under-the-head magnetic shielding provided by a mu-metal plate which is recessed into the deck for optimum cartridge seating; and $\mathbf{G}$ a large air damped solenoid with exceptionally reliable chain linkage. Not visible in the picture is the plate on the underside of the deck which provides additional head shielding.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3100P | 906-3100 | Mono, Playback Only, A Size Cartridges |
| 3100 PS | 906-3101 | Stereo, Playback Only, A Size Cartridges |
| 3200P | 906-3200 | Mono, Playback Only, A \& B Size Cartridges |
| 3200RP | 906-3201 | Mono, Record/Playback, A \& B Size Cartridges |
| 3200PS | 906-3202 | Stereo, Playback Only, A \& B Size Cartridges |
| 3200RPS | 906-3203 | Stereo, Record/Playback, A \& B Size Cartridges |
| 3200RP/DL | 906-3204 | Mono, Delay Programmer, A \& B Size Cartridges |
| 3300P | 906-3300 | Mono, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges |
| 3300RP | 906-3301 | Mono, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges |
| 3300PS | 906-3302 | Stereo, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges |
| 3300RPS | 906-3303 | Stereo, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges |
| 3300RP/DL | 906-3304 | Mono, Delay Programmer, A, B \& C Size Cartridges |
| FACTOR | NSTALL | OPTIONS |
|  | 906-3000 | Q Trip I \& II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Playback Only Models |
|  | 906-3001 | Q Trip I \& II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Record/Playback Models |
|  | 906-3002 | Adjustment of Equalization to IEC/ CCIR Specifications |
|  | 906-3003 | Microphone Input Option, Mono Record/Playback Models |
|  | 906-3004 | Microphone Input Option, Stereo Record/Playback Models |
|  | 906-3005 | Manual Fast Forward, All Models, without Q Trip I \& II |
|  | 906-3006 | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Playback Only Models with <br> Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) |
|  | 906-3007 | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Record/Playback Models with Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) |
|  | 906-3008 | Additional cost for $117 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
|  | 906-3009 | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed |
| ACCESSO | IES |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 906-3013 \\ & 471-0098 \end{aligned}$ | Rack Mount Shelf for EIA 19" Rack Top Cover for 906-3013 Shelf |
|  | 503-0022 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $1 / 3$ Rack |
|  | 503-0023 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $1 / 2$ Rack |
|  | 919-1504 | Extender, P.C. Boards |
|  | 970-0003 | Transistor/IC kit for 3200P/RP |
|  | 906-3016 | 3000 Remote Control PaneI, START for 5 Units |
|  | 906-3019 | 3000 Remote Control Panel, Single Record/Playback Model |
|  | 906-3020 | Remote Control Panel, Single Playback (with cue tones) |
|  | 906-3021 | Remote Control Panel, Single <br> Playback (without cue tones) |
|  | 906-3028 | Remote Control Panel with start/ stop and fast forward switches for 5 Series 3000 machines |



## FEATURES

- Rack mounts without additional accessories
- Handles A, B and C sized carts
- Same performance specifications as 3000 series carts
- Full range of options available

RACK MOUNTING MODEL - The Model 3400 has all the features of the standard 3000 Series cartridge machine, but is designed into a rack mountable assembly with no shelf or filler panels necessary. The 3400 handles A, B, and $C$ size carts and comes standard as a rack mount unit, for use in any 19 -inch rack. It can also be used for desk top operation when equipped with an optional cover

AVAILABLE MODELS - The 3400 is available in both monaural and stereo models, and in record and record/playback configurations. All of the series 3000 options are available for the 3400 series.

PHASE LOK III HEAD BRACKET - Phase Lok III by Spotmaster improves stereo phase performance. This unique head bracket has an azimuth adjustment which is totally independent of height and zenith and offers the most precise head positioning possible. All stereo playback models are also equipped with a dummy head to insure correct stereo tracking.

SOLENOID CONTROL CIRCUIT - A key feature of the Spotmaster design is the solenoid control circuit. This is a low-voltage, current regulated source which is applied through a solid-state switch. With this circuit, solenoid operation is not affected by ac line variations, heat dissipation is reduced, and the combination of low voltage and solid-state switching significantly enhances reliability. A further benefit is the elimination of a potential source of noise that is present with high level ac switching.

CARTRIDGE GUIDANCE SYSTEM - The cartridge guidance system provides very precise positioning. The cartridge is directed down into the head by a tapered side guide and locked in place by a beryllium clamp which insures positive locking regardless of variations in cartridge thickness. The tensile strength of this clamp is exceptional and it will retain this strength throughout many years of use. All three cartridge sizes-A, B, and C-may be used in the 3400 .

RECORD CIRCUITRY - The record circuitry has balanced inputs followed by high performance IC operational amplifiers. These input circuits have extremely wide dynamic operating ranges which allow them to cleanly handle a greater range of signals than any competitive machine. This high level of signal handling ability, which is inherent throughout the design, contributes significantly to the high quality of reproduction which is characteristic of the 3000 Series.

PLAYBACK CIRCUIT - The playback amplifier consists of wideband IC operational amplifiers, FET muting circuits, and output amplifiers with wide dynamic range. The amplifiers have an exceptionally wide adjustment range for compensating for head wear, a feature which prolongs useful head life. The solid-state output amplifiers will deliver output levels of up to +20 dBm before clipping, thereby minimizing the potential for distortion with high level signals.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3400P | $906-3400$ | Mono, Playback only, rack mount |
| 3400PS | $906-3401$ | Stereo, Playback only, rack mount |
| 3400RP | $906-3402$ | Mono, Record/Playback, rack mount |
| 3400RPS | $906-3403$ | Stereo, Record/Playback, rack mount |
|  | $906-3413$ | Cover for desk mounting 3400 machine |

## SPECIFICATIONS

Identical to the 3000 series specifications on page 7 except:

Dimensions:
$5.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 17^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 15.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(13.34 \times 43.13 \times$
39.37 CM)

## Weight:

(packed: $42 \mathrm{lbs} .(19.0 \mathrm{Kg})$

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT


3200 RP/DL. Monaural record/playback/delay cartridge machine


3200 RP/DL deck assembly, showing relay P.C. board which controls delay function.

## FEATURES

- Talk show or network program delay
- Solid-state logic switching with full remote capability
- Two models available
- Operate in "Delay" or "Normal" record/play mode
- Standard NAB cartridges used
- Same top performance specifications as Spotmaster 3000 machines
simultaneously erases any old program material still on the tape and records the network program, recueing itself after one complete cycle. The machine is then ready to automatically play back the newly recorded program material at the proper time.

After the tape has played, the machine is once again ready for the erase/record and playback cycle. without the tape cartridge having ever been removed from the machine. This entire process can be done manually if no automation or timing device is used with the Delay machine.

In the Normal record/play mode, standard cue tones are recorded in the normal manner. However, in the Delay mode, the cue track is neither recorded nor erased, so the original cue tone placed on the cart is not disturbed.

NORMAL RECORD/PLAYBACK OPERATION - The 3200 RP/DL and 3300 RP/DL cart machines incorporate BE's exclusive push-button controlled, solid-state logic switching, with full remote capability.

Whenever a cart has been recued after recording a message in the Delay mode, the Delay machine automatically switches to the Normal record/play mode. The machine is then ready for standard recorder/reproducer usage.

Options available for the 3200/3300 Delay machines include a 150 Hz cue tone. manual fast forward and automatic fast forward.

See pages 7 and 8 for specifications and ordering information.

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES

- Plug-In Decks
- Direct Drive Motor With New Ultra-Stable Capstan Positioning
- Plays A and B Size Cartridges
- Stereo Or Mono Operation
- Companion Recording Amplifier
- Long Life, Nortronics Duracore ${ }^{\circledR}$ Heads
- Save Space With Three Machines In One



MODEL 53008

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE MODEL 5300B is the most advanced multi-deck cartridge machine on the market. It is a top-of-the-line professional machine which features: solid-state/integrated circuit design, a direct-drive hysteresis synchronous motor, air damped solenoid, a one-half inch thick machined aluminum deck, and long life Nortronics* Duracore" heads.

Features unique to this multi-deck design are plug-in decks, computer ribbon cabling, rear panel LED service aids, and run lights adjacent to each deck.

NEW MECHANICAL DESIGN - The Model 5300B has a new internal mechanical design which insures stable and accurate deck and capstan positioning. The motor mounting and the top capstan bearing mounting are mechanically supported by a sturdy aluminum bulkhead insuring consistent mechanical alignment independent of front panel reference.

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS - This machine has all the latest Spotmaster features: ultra-reliable, low-voltage solenoid switching, wide dynamic operating ranges, Phase Lok III head bracket, accurate cartridge positioning and modular design. All stereo models are equipped with a dummy head to insure correct stereo tracking.

The solenoid control circuit utilizes solid-state switching and a regulated low-voltage supply. With this circuit,
solenoid operation is smooth, heat dissipation is reduced, and the combination of low voltage and solid-state switching significantly enhances reliability and safety.

A characteristic of this machine is exceptionally wide dynamic operating ranges which contribute to high quality reproduction. The companion recorder input circuits and the 5300 B output circuits will accept and deliver, without introducing distortion, a greater range of signals than any competitive machine. Balanced transformer output with FET switching permits parallelling of machines.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES - The 5300B is available in four basic models as shown under Ordering Information. The secondary and tertiary cue tones are made available by changing a PC card. Thus, a unit originally purchased with only the primary ( 1 kHz ) cue tone can be field modified by simply replacing the PC card.
The recorder amplifier is available in either mono or stereo. Each unit has the standard 1 kHz cue tone. Secondary ( 8 kHz ) and tertiary ( 150 Hz ) tones are available for the recorder as an option.

The standard recorder has two input circuits: a highlevel 50 K ohm balanced transformer and a low level microphone input. The recorder amplifier has an automatic meter switching capability. During recording the meter indicates the record level and in playback the meter indicates the playback level on deck number 3.

## RECORDING AMPLIFIER

The optional recording amplifier (mono Model 5309 or stereo Model 5310) is available for recording on deck \#3 independent of the other two decks. Thus, the 5300 can operate as three separate machines; a record/playback deck and two playback only decks.


## UNIQUE CARTRIDGE GUIDANCE SYSTEM

A simple yet extremely effective system for positive and accurate cartridge positioning

The left side guide 1 is straight forward. The guide on the right 2 has a tapered overlap which directs the cartridge down into the head

Directly above the head a hightensile beryllium clamp 3 locks the cartridge into place. The tension provided by this clamp insures positive locking regardless of variations in cartridge machines

Even the head shielding 4 located under the head is recessed into the deck to provide a perfectly flat surface for optimum cartridge seating


## PHASE LOK III HEAD BRACKET



For optimum adjustment of stereo phasing, these machines have the Phase Lok III Head Bracket. The Phase Lok IIf head bracket has an azimuth adjustment which is completely independent of the height and zenith adjustments.

## LED STATUS LAMPS



Servicing the equipment at the rear panel is simplified by LED lamps located on the pc cards. These provide a visible indication of the function being performed by the machine.

## REMOVABLE DECKS

Removing a Spotmaster deck couldn't be easier. The front panel is hinged, the decks pull out, and all electrical connections are made through a connector that is a part of the deck.

This photograph shows the top bearing support and aluminum bulkhead which provides the mechanical reference for the motor and the decks.


Electronics for the decks are on individual plug-in pc cards. Also shown above are the mating connectors which are supplied with the machine. The record connector is in place (above the fuse holder) behind a protective shield.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Tape Speed:
7.5 ips ( $19.05 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$.)

Timing Accuracy (at 7.5 ips ):
0.1\%

Tape Start/Stop Time:
0.1 second maximum.

Wow and Flutter:
$0.15 \%$ peak weighted, $0.2 \%$ RMS unweighted.
Noise (Reproducer):
Monophonic: 62 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \% \mathrm{THD} ; 54 \mathrm{~dB}$ below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Stereophonic: 60 dB or better below
reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD; 52 dB below $160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .

## Distortion:

$2 \%$ or less record-to-playback at 160 n $\mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Equalization:
NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 50 Hz to 15 kHz exclusive of head contour effect.
Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):
50 dB .
Audio Output:
Maximum adjustable level +8 dBm from $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz} ; 600$ ohms (transformer) balanced.

## Peak Output Level:

+20 dBm before clipping
Cartridge Size:
A and B.
Cue Signals:
Relay contact closure for external control ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ ). External cue input/output available at remote control for other control functions.

Ambient Operating Temperature: $0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(32^{\circ}\right.$ to $\left.132^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$.
Power Requirements:
105 to 125 V or 210 to 230 V 60 Hz .
105 to 125 V or 210 to 230 V 50 Hz (optional).
120 watts maximum.

## Mounting:

Desk top standard. Adaptors for rack mounting optional.
Dimensions:
$105 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 85 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 13^{3} / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(27 \times 22 \times 34$ cm).

Weight (packed):
43 lbs. ( 19.5 kg ).

## RECORDER AMPLIFIER

Input Impedance:
Microphone: 150 ohms, (transformer)
balanced floating.
Line: 50 K ohms (transformer) balanced floating.
Input Levels:
Microphone: -70 to -24 dBm Line: -24 to $+20 \mathrm{dBm}(50 \mathrm{mV}$ to 7.7 V$)$
Power Requirements:
105 to $125 \mathrm{~V} / 210$ to 230 V ; 50 or 60 Hz

## Dimensions:

$51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 858^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 13^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D}(13.3 \times 22 \times 34$ cm)

Weight:
16 lbs. ( 7.25 kg. )

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5301B | 906-5301B | Mono Playback (A \& B Size) |
| 5302B | 906-5302B | Mono Playback (A \& B Size) with Cue Tones |
| 5303B | 906-5303B | Stereo Playback (A \& B Size) |
| 5304B | 906-5304B | Stereo Playback (A \& B Size) with Cue Tones |
| ACCESSORIES (FOR 5300 B SERIES) |  |  |
| SW5E | 904-5000 | Audio Switcher for 3 Decker |
|  | 906-5309 | Recorder, Mono for 3 Decker, without Q Trip Option |
|  | 906-5310 | Recorder, Stereo for 3 Decker, without Q Trip Option |
|  | 906-5311A | Secondary ( 150 Hz ) and Tertiary ( 8 kHz ) Q Trips for Mono Recorder |
|  | 906-5311B | Secondary ( 150 Hz ) and Tertiary ( 8 kHz ) Q Trips for Stereo Recorder |
|  | 906-5306 | Rack Mount (1) Unit, 3 Decker |
|  | 906-5307 | Rack Mount (2) Units, 3 Decker |
|  | 906-5508 | Additional Cost for 220V/50 Hz Power Source |
|  | 919-1806 | Extender PC Board |
|  | 927-0047 | Remote Control Panel for 5300 A/B Series |
|  | 927-0048 | Remote Control Panel for 5300 A/B Series with Companion Record Amplifier |

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES

- Five Decks In One Space-Saving Package
- Direct Drive Motor
- Low Voltage Solenoid Switching
- Independent Electronics For Each Deck


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Model 5500 Spotmaster 5 -deck machine incorporates the latest Spotmaster design features: solid-state/integrated circuit design, dependable direct-drive hysteresis synchronous motor, solid-state, low-voltage solenoid switching, and the unique Phase Lok III head bracket. It is available for monaural or stereo and for NAB or IEC/CCIR equalization.

MECHANICAL DESIGN - Mechanical and structural innovations include the use of a hinged front panel which folds down to provide complete access to the decks. The top four decks slide out independently for adjustment and routine cleaning. Each deck is a solid piece of machined aluminum designed to insure consistent alignment between the tape cartridge and the PHASE-LOK III head bracket.

The electronic circuits are constructed on printed circuit cards and are accessible from the rear panel of the unit. Front panel controls are connected to this package using modern ribbon cable eliminating bulky multiple wire harnesses.

OPTIONS - A choice of options allows the broadcaster to customize his unit to his specific needs in mono or stereo, with or without cue tones. The cue tone option package includes the 150 Hz and 8 kHz sensors for sequential

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Tape Speed:

7.5 ips ( $19.05 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

Timing Accuracy (at 7.5 ips ):
0.1\%

Tape Start/Stop Time:
0.1 second maximum.

## Wow and Flutter:

$0.15 \%$ peak weighted, $0.2 \%$ RMS unweighted.
Noise (Reproducer):
Monophonic: 62 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD; 54 dB below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Stereophonic: 60 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD; 52 dB below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .

## Distortion:

$2 \%$ or less record to playback at $160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Equalization:
NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.

```
Frequency Response:
    \pm 2 \mathrm { dB } \text { from } 5 0 \mathrm { Hz } \text { to } 1 5 \mathrm { kHz } \text { exclusive of head contour effect.}
Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):
50 dB.
Audio Output:
Maximum adjustable level +8 dBm from 160 n Wb/m at 1 kHz;
600 ohms (transformer) balanced.
Peak Output Level:
    +20 dBm}\mathrm{ before clipping
Cartridge Size:
Size A.
```


switching or other cueing assignments in addition to the 1 kHz stop tone provided on each machine.

REMOTE CONTROL/AUDIO SWITCHER - Accessories include a complete remote control duplication of front panel functions and the 904-5001 audio switcher.

RECORDING AMPLIFIER - A companion recording amplifier, (mono Model 5309A or stereo Model 5310A) is available for recording on deck \#5 independent of the other four decks.

Cue Signals:
Relay contact closure for external control ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ ). External cue input/output available at remote control for other control functions.
Ambient Operating Temperature:
$0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\left(32^{\circ}\right.$ to $\left.132^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$.
Power Requirements:
105 to 125 V or 210 to 230 V .60 Hz ; 105 to 125 V or 210 to $230 \mathrm{~V}: 50$ Hz (Optional). 120 watts maximum.
Mounting:
Desk top standard. Adaptors for rack mounting optional.
Dimensions:
$143 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 53 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(37.5 \times 14.6 \times 43.2 \mathrm{~cm})$
Weight (Packed):
52 lbs. ( 23.6 kg ).

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5501 | $906-5501$ | Mono Playback |
| 5502 | $906-5502$ | Mono Playback with cue tones |
| 5503 | $906-5503$ | Stereo Playback |
| 5504 | $906-5504$ | Stereo Playback with cue tones |
|  | $906-5508$ | 50 Hz Power Conversion |
|  | $906-5309 A$ | Recorder, Mono for 5500 Series |
|  | $906-5310 A$ | Recorder, Stereo for 5500 Series |
|  | $906-5311$ | Secondary \& Tertiary Q Trips |

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT


Model 605C (Five-Spot) and 610CR (Ten-Spot) multiple deck cartridge units are used for manual operation or may be incorporated into small programmed automation systems.

Eack deck is capable of independent operation and each deck is independently removable. The motor with capstan drive and power supply is common to all decks. Pressure roller force and cartridge indexing adjustments may be made from the front without removing the deck. Outputs are separately adjustable.

Both the Model 605C and 610CR are available with transformer output or with emitter follower output. The 605 C can be supplied for desk mounting housed in an attractive formica cabinet, or, for rack mounting. The 610CR is supplied for rack mounting.

CUE TONES - Each deck has one or, optionally, two cue tones as required. A third cue tone can be supplied as an external unit.

AUTOMATIC SWITCHER* - Plug-in facilities are provided on the rear panel for use with the Model SW-5B Audio Switcher. This unit, which has a balanced transformer output, automatically connects one program at a time to the program line and mutes non-active channels.

REMOTE CONTROL* -Remote control circuitry is provided for use when the equipment is installed at a location other than the operating position. The Model BE-106 remote control and sequencer (next event) indicator unit may be used to provide the remote control function.

RECORDING MODULE* -Removing playback deck \#5 and inserting the optional MRM-600A recording module provides this system with record capability on deck \#4.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Equalization:

NAB standard
Frequency Response:
$\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-12 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$2 \%$ or less at normal recording level.
Noise:
45 dB , ref. $160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$.
Wow and Flutter:
$.2 \%$ or less (RMS).
Tape Speed:
7.5 ips ( 3.75 ips available).

Output Level:
Adjustable to +4 dBm at 600 ohms, peak output +12 dBm .
Output Load Impedance:
600 ohms (emitter-follower). *600/150 ohms (transformer output).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES


SW-5B AUDIO SWITCHER - Provides a single transformer balanced output automatically muting nonactive channels. Switches any of five audio channels to program line.

## Cueing Accuracy:

.1 second.
Cueing Tones:
Primary - $1,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (Stop/Re-Cue). ${ }^{\circ}$ Cue Trip No. 1: 150 Hz (end of message). *Cue Trip No. 2: $8,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (auxiliary).
Playing Time:
3 sec . to 16 mins. per deck at 7.5 ips using NAB-type A\&B cartridges.
Capacity:
605C: 5 type A or B cartridges; 610: 10 type A or B.
Power Supply:
Transistor, filtered, zener regulated
Power Requirements
108 - $125 \mathrm{VAC}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.; $(115 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$, or $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional). 75 watts - 605,150 watts -610


MRM-600A RECORDING MODULE - Remove one playback deck, insert MRM-600A for instant conversion to record capability.

Dimensions:
605: 9-13/16" W $\times 14^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 15^{3 / a^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}$ 610: $19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 15^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}$
Mounting:
605: Walnut Formica Cabinet (Model 605C).
605: In 19" rack panel with cartridge storage cubicle (Model 605CR).
610: 19" rack (Model 610CR)
Weight:
605: 44 lbs .
610: 89 lbs.
*Optional
See price list for ordering information


BE-106 REMOTE CONTROL - IIluminated Start/Stop switches plus "electronic bookmark" sequence indicator.

## FEATURES

- Five Available Models, Including Mono and Stereo Units
- Two Cue Tones Are Standard
- Plug-In Record and Audition Modules For Mono Units
- Advanced Solid-State Integrated Circuit Design
- Economical Price
- Broad Application
- Excellent Performance And Value


Model 2000RP
Mono Record/Playback

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

ECONOMICAL PRICE - Series 2000 machines are economy priced yet they contain many of the features and performance characteristics of the higher priced Spotmaster designs. Among these features are solid-state control switching, integrated circuit amplifiers, active cue tone filters and a wide selection of models

AVAILABLE MODELS - These machines are available in mono and stereo, playback and record/playback configurations. All units accept A and B size cartridges and when used in a table-top situation they will also accept the wider C size cartridges

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS - Series 2000 is an up-todate design featuring the latest in solid-state/integrated circuit techniques. The electrical performance of these machines is better than competitive designs and compares favorably with our top-of-the-line 3000 and 4000 Series. The audio output is a balanced 600 ohm transformer and the output level is continuously adjustable to +8 dBm with clipping occurring at +16 dBm . Noise and distortion characteristics are very good; better than 54 dB down and $2 \%$ respectively. The power supply is fully regulated and protected. FET muting is incorporated in all stereo units.

AUDITION MODULE - A well accepted feature of the mono unit is a front panel plug-in audition module which provides a convenient way of listening to tapes prior to their use. This module has a small speaker and a 5 watt
amplifier for driving a large external speaker. A record module can also be used in the same place and a mono unit can be used for both record and audition purposes by simply switching these modules

RECORD AMPLIFIER - The record amplifier has both high and low-level inputs which are selected by jumper changes on the circuit board. Both inputs have exceptionally wide dynamic operating ranges and can accept a wide range of signals without introducing distortion or clipping.

CUE TONES - The 1 kHz and 150 Hz cue tones are standard in all Series 2000 machines. As an option the 150 Hz tone can be 8 kHz .

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION - Series 2000 machines use an indirect drive hysteresis synchronous motor, the micro-adjust head bracket with Nortronic heads, a thick steel deck with additional support brackets, automatic pressure roller engagement and mechanical release. These mechanical features are evolutions of Spotmaster designs which have been proven in thousands of machines in use throughout the world. Their reliability and performance are well established.

WORLD WIDE USAGE - Several thousand Series 2000 cartridge machines are in use worldwide. Performance is excellent in monaural or stereo modes and with 60 Hz or 50 Hz power source.

## MONAURAL MODELS



Model 2000P Mono Playback


Model 2000PA Mono Playback/Audition

## STEREO MODELS



Model 2000PS Stereo Playback


Model 2000RPS Stereo Record/Playback

## SPECIFICATIONS

Tape Speed:
7.5 ips ( $19.05 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ).

Timing Accuracy (at 7.5 ips ):
0.2\%

Tape Start/Stop Time:
80 milliseconds maximum.
Wow and Flutter:
$0.2 \%$ RMS (unweighted), $0.15 \%$ peak (unweighted).
Noise (Reproducer):
Monophonic: 62 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \%$ THD; 54 dB below $160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz
Stereophonic: 60 dB or better below reference of 400 Hz at $3 \% \mathrm{THD} ; 52 \mathrm{~dB}$ below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Distortion:
$2 \%$ or less at +16 dBm output.

## Equalization:

NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 50 to 15 kHz exclusive of head contour effect.
Crosstalk (magnetic head limited): 50 dB .

Audio Output:
Maximum adjustable level +8 dBm from $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m}$ at $1 \mathrm{kHz} ; 600$ ohms (transformer) balanced.
Peak Output Level:
+16 dBm before clipping.
Drive:
Hysteresis synchronous, indirect.
Recorder Input Levels:
Microphone: -70 to -25 dBm .
Line: -32 to +18 dBm .

Cue Tones:
1 kHz and 150 Hz are standard.
Remote Control:
24-pin connector, Stop, Start, TELCO telephone answering accessory and 150 Hz cue tone logic ground with 40 ma capability.
Power Requirements:
105 to $125 \mathrm{~V} / 210$ to 230 V ; 60 Hz .
105 to $125 \mathrm{~V} / 210$ to $230 \mathrm{~V} ; 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (optional).
Power Consumption:
45 Watts.
Dimensions:
$55 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 8^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W}, 12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(14.3 \times 21.6 \times 30.5$
cm).

Weight (packed):
$20 \mathrm{lbs} .(9.0 \mathrm{~kg})$.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2000P | $906-2000$ | Series 2000, Monaural Playback, Compact Unit <br> 2000RP |
| 906-2001 | Series 2000, Monaural Record/Playback Compact Unit complete with Factory <br> Installed Record Module and Head |  |
| 2000PA | $906-2002$ | Series 2000, Monaural Playback/Audition Compact Unit complete with Factory <br> Installed Audition Amplifier Module |
| 2000PS | $906-2020$ | Series 2000, Stereo Playback, Compact Unit |
| 2000RPS | $906-2021$ | Series 2000, Stereo Record/Playback Compact Unit complete with Factory <br> Installed Record Module and Head |

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES

- Worldwide Favorite
- Complete Range Of Models At Moderate Prices
- 500 D Features AutoMatic Record Cancel, Built-In Mike Pre-Amp And Full Auxiliary Cue Tone Options
- Handles A, B or C Cartridges



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The value and the wide acceptance of the 500 Series is evidenced by the continuing high demand for these machines. Many years after their introduction, they still remain the traditional favorite of many broadcasters. Reasons for their continuing popularity include low initial cost, simplicity of operation, proven reliability, and low ongoing maintenance costs.

500 Series machines feature the Micro-Adjust precision head bracket, modular construction, self-cancelling record pre-set, separate record and playback heads and transformer output.

CHOICE OF MODELS - The 500 Series is available in mono playback and record/playback, in desk top or rack mounting units. A record/playback/delay unit is also available. The rack mounting units are self-contained and require no external adapters.


500 D/DL Record/Playback/Delay. Records, stores and plays back any program material for pre-determined length on standard cartridges. Also normal record/ playback functions.

DIAGNOSTIC METERING - All record units have built-in diagnostic metering for monitoring the cue tone and bias levels as well as the record levels.

ALL CARTRIDGE SIZES - These machines accept A, B and $C$ size cartridges. One machine can handlf all 'our cartridge requirements.

RACK MOUNT MODELS - These are self-contained units with their own heavy-duty chassis slides for installation in a standard 19 -inch equipment rack.

MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER - This is standard in mono record/playback desk top units and is available as an option in all other record units.


505 D Monaural Playback. Desk mount unit, plays back A, $B$ and C size cartridges. Companion to the Spotmaster Model 500D Record/Playback

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT
Spotmaster 500 Series


500 DR. Rack Mount 500 D in $7^{\prime \prime}$ panel height. Chassis rolls out for access. Optional mike pre-amp.


505 DR. Rack Mount Mono Playback Unit. Accepts A, B, or C size cartridges.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 500D | $900-0500$ | Monaural Record/Playback Unit, Compact |
| 500DR | $901-0500$ | Monaural Record/Playback Unit, Rack Mounting with Slides |
| 505D | $900-0505$ | Monaural Playback Unit, Compact |
| 505DR | $901-0505$ | Monaural Playback, Rack Mounting with Slides |
| 500D/DL | $900-0502$ | Delay, Record/Playback Unit, Compact |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Tape Speed:

7.5 ips ( $19.05 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$.)

Timing Accuracy (at 7.5 ips ):
0.1\%

Tape Start/Stop Time:
0.1 second maximum.

Wow and Flutter:
$0.15 \%$ peak weighted.
$0.2 \% \mathrm{rms}$ unweighted.
Noise (Reproducer):
52 dB below $160 \mathrm{n} \mathrm{Wb} / \mathrm{m} @ 1 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$2 \%$ or less record to playback at
$160 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m}$ at 1 kHz .
Equalization:
NAB, IEC, CCIR as specified.

## Frequency Response:

$\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 50 Hz to 12 kHz exclusive of head contour effect.
Crosstalk (magnetic head limited):
50 dB .
Recorder Input (Line):
0.1 Volt minimum.

Recorder Input (Mike):
0.25 Volts ( -64 dBm ) minimum.

Audio Output:
+4 dBm ( 600 ohm transformer); peak output +14 dBm .
Cue Tones:
1000 Hz standard;
150 Hz optional;
8 kHz optional.

Power Requirements:
105 to 125 VAC, $60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 50$ watts.
115 to $220 \mathrm{VAC}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional.
Motor Drive:
Hysteresis synchronous, indirect.
Size (500 and 505 desk-top units):
$10^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 12^{33 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D} \times 6 \frac{5}{6 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H}$
$(26 \times 32.4 \times 16.9 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Size (rack-mount units):
$18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$
$(45.7 \times 40.6 \times 17.8 \mathrm{~cm})$.
Weight (packed):
Model 500: 22 lbs. ( 9.9 kg )
Model 505: $19 \mathrm{lbs} .(8.6 \mathrm{~kg})$
Model 500 DR: $28 \mathrm{lbs} .(13.0 \mathrm{~kg})$
Model 505 DR: 28 lbs. ( 13.0 kg )

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES

- Simulation And Training Systems
- Sound Effects And Display Audio
- Low-Budget Automation Systems
- Automated Telephone Answering Systems


## DESCRIPTION

Cartridge machines are extremely flexible and economical devices for implementing any system in which pre-recorded audio information is made available to a listening audience.

Broadcast Electronics has a unique capability in designing and implementing such systems. The Spotmaster product line is the most comprehensive of its type. With the widest range of accessories including programmable sequencers, switchers, multi-deck machines, and telephone answering equipment, this equipment can be used to implement an endless variety of systems.
SIMULATION AND TRAINING SYSTEMS - Spotmaster type cartridge equipment has, for many years, been used to provide programmable audio commands in sophisticated aircraft simulation systems for pilot training.
SOUND EFFECTS AND DISPLAY AUDIO - Amusement parks, museums, and displays can centralize all audio sources in a single or several multiple cartridge machines. Separate outputs from each deck can be routed to individual areas and controlled separately. Or the deck outputs may be combined into a single output. The auxiliary cue tones are used to sequence separate cartridges into a single unified program. The single cartridges are easily changed to vary the program. The auxiliary cue tones may also be used to control associated slide projectors or other devices.

PILOT WEATHER INFORMATION SYSTEM - weather conditions at 15 airports are available to the caller.

LOW BUDGET AUTOMATION SYSTEMS - Spotmaster cart machines and accessories, including reel-to-reel recorders, can be used to provide a complete format of commercials, station breaks, music, etc., for many hours of air time with limited or no operator intervention. Thus the small station can achieve many of the benefits of automation without the large investment required for a full scale sys-
 tem.
AUTOMATED TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEMS Cart machines and automatic telephone answering equipment can be used for information desemination systems. Weather information, news bulletins, political statements, or any similar data which can be expressed in a prerecorded message can be made available to any caller. The messages can be quickly up-dated when necessary and provision can also be made for recording incoming messages from the caller.
Prices and ordering information available on request.

MODEL 610CX AUTOMATIC AUDIO SYSTEM


The SPOTMASTER 610CX is an example of a basic selfcontained system which can be used to fulfill many applications. The system consists of six playback and two record/playback channels plus a programmable sequencer. This unit can provide up to two hours of programmable audio. The two record/playback channels may be utilized for recording purposes while the other playback channels are in use. The 610CX may be operated as one 8 -channel system, or as two 4 -channel systems. A front-panel "Split-Combined" function switch is provided for the selection of this mode of operation.

The Automatic Audio System is equipped with an integral sequential switcher that may be programmed to automatically playback any of two to eight cartridges in any desired sequence.

Prices and ordering information available on request.

## SPECIFICATIONS

```
Frequency Response:
\pm3 dB, 50 Hz-12 kHz, \pm5 dB, 50 Hz-15
kHz
Output Level:
    4dBm, +3 dB
Cueing Tones:
1 kHz, 150 Hz
Tape Speed:
7.5 ips
```

Frequency Response: kHz
Output Level: $4 \mathrm{dBm}, \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$

Cueing Tones:
$1 \mathrm{kHz}, 150 \mathrm{~Hz}$
7.5 ips

Drive:
Each 4 channel unit is driven by a common capstan thru a belt and pulley
Power:
$108-125 \mathrm{VAC}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 200$ watts
Distortion:
2\% or less
Wow and Flutter:
$0.2 \%$ RMS

Inputs:
(2) microphone, 250 mv sens. Iow impedance,
(2) Line, 0.1 v sens., 2.5 k nom. impedance

Cartridges:
NAB types A, B
Mounting:
Standard 19" rack, 153/4" high
Weight:
95 pounds

## TELCO 80/91 Series

\author{

- Provides Automatic Answering And Message Recording
}

\author{

- Models Available For All Spotmaster Machines
}

TELCO 80 - (904-0080) - Record/Play Telephone Answering Interface System for use with Spotmaster Cartridge Machine Series 400/500/605/610
TELCO 91 - (904-0091) - Record/Play Telephone Answering Interface System for use With Spotmaster Cartridge Machine Series 3000/4000
Spotmaster Telco 80 or Telco 91 are interface devices installed between cartridge machines and the telephone company coupler to provide automatic answering and message recording. All Spotmaster cart machines may be adapted for use with Telco equipment.
AUTOMATIC PLAY - In this position the play machine will automatically answer the call at the end of the first full ringing cycle and give out the prerecorded message to the caller. The phone line is released when message recues.
MANUAL PLAY - This is used in conjunction with a telephone handset. The phone can be answered by an operator, the caller can tell operator what message he/she wants to hear. The operator inserts cartridge, pushes manual play and the prerecorded message will play. The operator can stay on line or hang up the phone and be ready for the next call. The phone line is held by the TELCO even if the handset is replaced in the cradie, until the message recues.
AUTOMATIC RECORD - In this position the record machine will automatically answer the call at the end of the first full ring and record the incoming message. The machine will continue to record until the caller hangs up. RDL recorder connector is equipped with a silence sensor which will release the phone line after 15 seconds of silence.
MANUAL RECORD - This is used in conjunction with the telephone handset. The phone can be answered by an operator. When the caller is ready, the operator can insert cartridge and push manual record and the caller's message will be recorded. The phone line is held by the TELCO, even if the handset is replaced in the cradle, until the message recues.


AUTOMATIC PLAY AND RECORD - In this position the play machine will automatically seize the phone line at the end of the first full ring and give a prerecorded announcement to the caller. At the end of the recorded announcement a 150 Hz (Q1) prerecorded tone will start the recorder and record the caller's reply. The sequence can be ended in several ways: If the calling party hangs up before the end of the sequence, the recorder connector will release the phone line. At this time, the recorder, if running, will be stopped, but the play unit will be allowed to recue.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Dimensions:

$101 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 85 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep.
Weight:
8 lbs. $(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$
Connecting Cable: Provided with 15 feet of cabling and mating connector for W. E. RDM/RDL Connector. Also provided with 15 feet of cabling and connectors for two Spotmaster cartridge units. Power:
Required voltage supplied from associated cartridge machine.
Play Audio Monitor:
Allows normal use of cartridge machine without disconnecting the TELCO 80/91.
See price list for ordering information.

## TELCO III, IV, V and VI Series

- Provides Automatic Response To Incoming Calls
- Interfaces Between Spotmaster ${ }^{\odot}$ Cartridge Machine And Bell Recorder Coupler
The Telco III, IV, V \& VI are interface devices which provide automatic answer only capability. All Spotmaster recordplayback and playback units can be adapted for Automatic telephone response. Install the Telco between the unit and a standard Bell System RDM Recorder Coupler. Allows pre-recorded messages, advertising, audio reports, etc. to automatically respond to incoming calls. The Telco provides the required signal level and switching interface between the cartridge machine and Bell KS19522-L1 (or L2) recorder coupler. Models are available for automatic or combined manual/automatic operation. See price list for ordering information.


TC-4 COUNTER - Registers the number of incoming calls to the Spotmaster unit. Counter installs under tape deck lid.

TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT


| MODEL <br> SW5B | STOCK NO. <br> $904-0005$ | DESCRIPTION <br> $605 / 610$ Audio Switcher switches any of five <br> audio channels to program line (two required for 610) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SW5C | $904-0012$ | 500 Series Audio Switcher for up to five units |
| SW5D | $904-0009$ <br> 2000 Series Audio Switcher for up to five units |  |
| SW5E | $904-5000$ | 5300A/B Audio Switcher for three decks. Switchers can be tied <br> together to provide a single balanced output from up to three |
| SW5F | $904-5001$ | 5300 A/B machines. <br> 5500 Audio Switcher for five decks. |

## REMOTE CONTROL UNITS

Units are available for remote control of practically all Spotmaster cartridge machines.


BE106 - 5 start/stop functions and sequence indicator for Model 605.


BE102 - Start/Stop Function for three 500 machines.


SERIES 5300 REMOTE CONTROL PANEL for use with $5300 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B}$ Series with companion record amplifier.


SERIES 3000 REMOTE CONTROL PANEL for record/playback unit with cue tones and fast forward option.


SERIES 3000 REMOTE CONTROL PANEL with start/stop and fast forward switches for 5 Series 3000 machines.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BE-102 | $904-0102$ | 500 Series, Remote Control, 3 start/stop functions w/15 ft. cable. |
| BE-106 | $904-0106$ | 605 Remote Control, 5 start/stop functions and sequencing indicator, <br> illuminated buttons w/15 ft. cable. |
| 3000 | $906-3016$ | 3000 Remote Control Panel, START for 5 Units |
| 3000 | $906-3019$ | 3000 Remote Control Panel, Single Record/Playback Model |
| 3000 | $906-3020$ | 3000 Remote Control Panel, Single Playback (with cue tones) |
| 3000 | $906-3021$ | 3000 Remote Control Panel, Single Playback (without cue tones) |
| 3000 | $906-3028$ | 3000 Remote Control Panel, START/STOP and FAST FORWARD for 5 Units |
| 4000 | $906-4015$ | 4000 Remote Control Panel, START for 5 Units |
| 4000 | $906-4016$ | 4000 Remote Control Panel, Single Record/Playback Model |
| 5300 | $927-0047$ | 5300 A/B Series Remote Control Panel |
| 5300 | $927-0048$ | Remote Control Panel for 5300 A/B Series with companion record amplifier |



TW- 100 TAPE CARTRIDGE WINDER - The SPOTMASTER Tape Cartridge Winder is a rugged, dependable and field tested tape cartridge winder which fills a need in every station using cartridge equipment. It is no longer necessary to limit your cartridge operation by using only stock sizes or to tie up your conventional tape equipment to load tape cartridges. The SPOTMASTER Winder will handle all reel sizes and runs at $221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ per second. Worn tape in old cartridges is easily replaced. New or old cartridges may be wound to any length. Tape Timer installed, optional. Model TW-200 includes timer.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Size:
$10^{\prime \prime} W \times 20^{\prime \prime} L \times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime} H$
Weight:
$91 / 2$ lbs.
Power Requirements:
117 V ac, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 30$ watts.
Winding Speed:
221/2 IPS.

TI-50 TAPE TIMER - Precise tape or speed measuring device with scale calibrated in minutes and seconds at 7.5 and 3.75 ips . Features time reset knob and strobe disc for speed checks. Use with reel-to-reel decks, cart machines and tape winder.

TAPE ERASERS MODEL 200-3T AND MODEL TD1A Handy bulk erasers essential for cartridge users to assure clean, noiseless tape. Model 200-3T handheld, easy to use with 6 -foot cord and pushbutton thumb switch. Model TD1A heavy-duty table top unit for cartridges, and equipped with spindle for reels up to 10.5 inches diameter, 1 inch wide. Both available in 117 or 230 VAC.

HEAD DEMAGNETIZER R-25015 - Indispensable for proper head maintenance to insure maximum frequency response, low tape noise...Special finished pole piece will not damage head surface...High impact molded epoxy case... 117 VAC-50/60 Hz.

LUBRICATED TAPE - World-renowned Scotch Recording Tape specifically recommended by Spotmaster for tape cartridge use...A heavy-duty tape featuring a special lubricated surface for cleaner, longer tape life... 1800 feet/7-inch reel or 3600 feet/NAB Hub.
Also available is the Formula-17 tape from Capital Magnetics.

FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES - Series 300 ("A" size), 600 ("B" size), 1200 ("C" size) available empty or in assorted preloaded sizes. Custom winding provided. Complete stock of cartridge replacement parts.

Series 350 Cartridges are for use in stereo machines with inadequate tape guidance. The cartridge is adjustable for added precision.

The Master Cart series is for those broadcasters who seek maximum stereo performance.

Hot Tape (High Output Transfer Tape) is available in all Fidelipac cartridges listed above. See price list for complete listing of models, times, etc.

SPLICE DETECTOR SF-101-B - The SF-101-B utilizes the latest in opto-electronics to detect a splice in a tape cartridge. An audible tone alerts the operator when the splice is found (tone on/off switch is provided). Upon detection it stops the cartridge reel rotation immediately to position the splice beyond the recording point on the tape. Sensitivity may be adjusted to detect tape kinks, flaws, etc.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Cartridge Size: A
Speed of Operation: 25 to 30 ips
*Power Requirements: $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 85$ watts
Weight (packed): 10 lbs .
Dimensions: $7^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 91^{\prime \prime 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D}$
*Supplied with step-down transformer for 220V, 50/60 Hz operation.

MODEL A-2 AND AA-3 AUDIOPAK BROADCAST TAPE CARTRIDGES - Designed to meet all NAB specifications for the type "A" continuous loop tape cartridge, Audiopak Model A-2 offers quality, reliability, and consistently high performance. Available empty or loaded with Formula 17 lubricated tape from 20 seconds to 10.5 minutes playtime.

The Audiopak AA-3 stereo phase cartridges meet or exceed NAB specifications and have a superior dynamic range due to a new high output/low noise tape formulation. Available in " $A$ " size from 10 seconds to 10.5 minutes playtime.

TAPE TAGS - Handy self-adhesive labels especially diecut and color-coded for cartridge cataloging... and are easy to remove...Room for three typewritten lines...Sheets of 8 tags each...Eight distinctive colors.

TAPE SPLICER - Model R26038 is ideal for cartridge splicing...Two-position cutting assembly cuts tape on $45^{\circ}$ bias then shifts for "Gibson-Girl" trim...Comes complete with tape...Extra splicing tape, too, in two convenient sizes.

BE-903 CLEANING FLUID - Our exclusive special blend was developed to meet stringent broadcaster requirements...Quickly dissolves accumulated tape oxides... Will not harm heads or rubber parts...Safe to use... 16 and 32 oz . cans.

TEST TAPES - Several types of test tapes are available including those made by Fidelipac, Standard Test Lab (STL) and Magnetic Radio Lab (MRL). Refer to price list for make and model.

See Price List for Ordering Information for all Tape Cartridge Accessories.




DM-72


DM-20

DM-40



RS-25 Rack Section


DM-200

## WIRE UNITS

LS-200 LAZY SUSAN - Holds 200 cartridges on rotating stand. Ideal for large storage situations requiring mobility. Equipped with 4 heavy-duty casters and constructed of heavy steel rod finished bright zinc. Each individual RS-25 section is removable. $511 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $20^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ diameter.

## MODULAR UNITS

DESK MOUNT MODULES - Rotating racks present four-sided storage in attractive Walnut Formica. DM-72 holds 72 cartridges, measures only $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ x $11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. DM-200 provides 200 storage slots. $29^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} H \times 15^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{W} \times 15^{3} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.

DM-40 WALNUT WOODGRAIN FINISHED CABINET - Lazy Susan designed for tabletop operation; holds 40 " $A$ " cartridges. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 117 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Weight $61 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.

DM-20 WALNUT WOODGRAIN FINISHED CABINET - Holds 20 "A" cartridges. Units may be stacked; $91 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times$ $1078^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Weight $3^{1 / 4} \mathrm{lbs}$.

RM-100 WALL MOUNT RACK - Holds 100 "A" size cartridges in minimum space. Walnut Formica trim. $2^{\prime} \mathrm{H} \times 2^{\prime} \mathrm{W} \times 43 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.

RM-20 is designed for standard $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack installation. Put vacant rack space to good use. Holds 20 " $A$ " size cartridges in only $5^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ vertical space. Made of aluminum.


# Audio Console Applications 

RADIO BROADCAST—With 15 different models from which to choose, one of Broadcast Electronics' monaural or stereo audio consoles is just right for use in any radio station, whether AM, FM or Short Wave.

TELEVISION BROADCAST-Wherever audio consoles are used in a television station, BE fills the need...from on-air audio control to production of commercials, PSA's and news.

REMOTE/MOBILE BROADCAST—BE consoles provide outstanding performance in remote broadcast situations such as news and sports coverage. Several portable models are available which are ideal for transporting and operating at out-of-the-way locations. Or incorporate a BE console into a mobile van for timely, convenient remote broadcasts.

PRODUCTION AND RECORDING STUDIOS—Production and recording studios appreciate the professional results obtained with Broadcast Electronics consoles when producing music, radio and TV commercials, and everything in-between.

CATV-Control all CATV audio, from on-line to production, with a Broadcast Electronics audio console.
DISCO-Several of BE's smaller consoles are easy-to-operate, yet flexible and rugged enough for use in Discos and Clubs ... and at prices you won't mind paying.


AUDIO CONSOLES

## FEATURES

- Elegant Styling
- Plug-In Amplifiers
- . $05 \%$ IM and THD Distortion
- $\pm .5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ Response
- High Or Low Level Input
- 8 Watt Monitor Amp
- Durable Front Panel



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CLEAN AUDIO - State of the art technology and newly designed audio circuitry give the new Broadcast Electronics 150 Series consoles unequaled audio performance.

FIVE OR EIGHT MIXER MODELS - The Broadcast Electronics 150 Series dual-channel consoles are available in either five- or eight-input mixer models. They are human engineered for error free production or on air use.

NEW, ELEGANT, DURABLE STYLING - A totally new styling adds durability and enhances the attractiveness of the 150 -series consoles. The front panel features crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. The front panel should look as clean and fresh after years of normal usage as it did the day it was purchased!

SELECTABLE MICROPHONE/LINE LEVEL INPUTS Identical plug-in preamplifier modules are used in each mixing channel. These modules can be preset to operate either as low-impedance microphone preamplifiers or to accommodate high-level sources. This feature affords complete flexibility in mixing assignments to meet existing operating requirements or to readily adapt to future changes.

TWO INPUTS PER MIXER - Interlocked, pushbutton selection of two sources per mixer is provided.

FET BUS SELECTION - The preamplifier module circuitry includes modern FET output bus selection, permitting silent channel bus assignment of the mixer preamp output. Dry-contact mechanical switching of low-level audio bus signals is eliminated.
SPEAKER MUTING - The 150 Series consoles are supplied with one speaker muting/warning light relay, with a second as an option. The consoles are prewired for relay operation in conjunction with Mixer \#1 and \#2. Muting assignment is easily field-modified for other mixer assignments or extensions.

DUAL OUTPUT CHANNELS AND VU METERING - The output channels are identical in performance. Each plug-in line amplifier module delivers 600 ohm, transformerisolated, balanced output at $a+8 \mathrm{dBm}$ level. Illuminated $3^{1 / 2 "}$ VU meters afford continuous visual monitoring of the individual channel outputs. Contact fingers on all plug-in modules are gold-plated.

COMPLETE SYSTEM MONITORING - Monitoring at levels up to 8 watts, rms, affords an aural check of the program or audition channels.

Headphone monitoring of program, audition or cue busses, selectable by pushbutton operation, is standard. A front panel jack and headphone gain control permit monitoring up to a 1.0 watt level with 8 ohm headphones.

Each input source may be previewed through the internal cue amplifier/speaker fed from detented cue switch closures actuated at the extreme CCW mixer knob position.

5 \& 8 Mixer, Dual Channel, Mono

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION, (Cont.)

NEAT-APPEARING SIMPLE INSTALLATION - All external wiring is made to clearly labeled screw-type barrier strips, eliminating unattractive exposed cables. Cable access is through openings in the base of the console housing. These features insure simple, neat-appearing installation.

HIGHLY RELIABLE, FUNCTIONAL OPERATION - The 150 Series consoles provide reliable, long-term operation, plus attention to human engineering factors for ease of operation and maintenance. They are further enhanced by elegant, yet functional modern styling, and insure the 150 Series console user of a highly-professional, yet economically-practical audio console.


MODEL 5M150
Internal view shows complete access to controls, switches modules and terminal blocks.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



Model 8M150 with top lid and front panel open. Note neat cabling and clear access to all components and modules for maintenance. Includes preamp for each mixer. 2 line amps. 1 monitor amp and 1 cue/headphone amp

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $5 M 150$ | $938-0531$ | 5-Mixer Monophonic Console, sealed Pots, Dual Channel |
| 8M150 | $938-0831$ | 8-Mixer Monophonic Console, sealed Pots, Dual Channel |
|  | $838-0200$ | Additional Cost for 230 VAC/50 Hz Power Source |
|  | $270-0007$ | Second Muting Relay For 5M150 and 8 M 150 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM AND AUDITION CHANNELS

Inputs:
5M150: 10 into 5 mixers
8M150: 16 into 8 mixers
Input Impedances (Selectable)/Levels:
Low Mode: 150 ohms, -65 dBm min. -38
dBm max.
High Mode: 54 K ohms, bal., bridging; -20
dBm min. +20 dBm max.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz
Distortion:
$.05 \%$ or less IM \& THD at + 18 dBm output, 30 Hz to 20 kHz .
Signal-to-Noise Ratio:
70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm into any low level input. 20 kHz Bandwidth.

Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced, +8 dBm for zero-VU meter reading; +18 dBm max.

Overall Gain:
105 dB .
MONITOR CHANNEL
Inputs:
Program/Audition/External. Pushbutton selectable.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 20 kHz .
Distortion:
$0.75 \%$ or less, 30 Hz to 20 kHz , @ rated rms output and load.
Output Power/Impedance:
8 watts rms into 8 ohm load.
CUE AND HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS:
1.0 watt rms. Internal cue speaker. Front panel headphone jack and pushbution program/audition/cue bus selection.

MUTING:
One muting relay standard. Second relay optional. Standard relay mutes monitor and cue speakers when Mixer 1 activated. Includes terminated contact closure (1A, 125 Vac ) for warning light operation.

## POWER REQUIREMENTS:

115Vac, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (230Vac, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) 50 watt max.
DIMENSIONS:
5M150: $29^{\prime \prime}$ W, 15.75" D, 8.25" H (73.7 $\times$ $40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$.
8M150: $33^{\prime \prime}$ W, $15.75^{\prime \prime}$ D, $8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(83.8 \times$ $40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$.
WEIGHT (packed):
5M150: $49 \mathrm{lbs} .(22.3 \mathrm{~kg}$.)
8M150: $55 \mathrm{lbs} .(25 \mathrm{~kg}$.

AUDIO CONSOLES
a Flimway company

## FEATURES

- Elegant Styling
- Modular, Plug-In Electronics
- Preset High/Low Input Sensitivity
- Cue Switches, All Mixers
- Mono Mixdown And Dual Channel Options
- .05\% IM And THD Distortion
- $\pm .5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ Response
- Durable Front Panel


MODEL 8S150

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CLEAN AUDIO - State of the art technology and newly designed audio circuitry give the new Broadcast Electronics 150 Series Consoles unequaled audio performance.

FIVE- AND EIGHT-MIXER MODELS - The Broadcast Electronics 150 Series Stereo Consoles are available in 5mixer and 8 -mixer configurations. Two inputs per mixer, at either microphone or line input levels, are pushbutton selectable. They are human engineered for error free production or on air use.

NEW ELEGANT, DURABLE STYLING - A totally new styling adds durability and enhances the attractiveness of the 150 -series consoles. The front panel features crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. The front panel should look as clean and fresh after years of normal usage as it did the day it was purchased!

PROGRAMMABLE MONO/STEREO, HIGH/LOW LEVEL INPUTS - Identical modules are used in each stereo mixer input channel. Modules may be preset for mono/stereo and (or) high/low level to permit the user to gear individual mixing channel operation functions precisely to his programming requirements.
+18 dBM LEFT AND RIGHT CHANNEL OUTPUT CAPABILITY - Left and right channel plug-in line amplifier modules deliver +18 dBm balanced stereo outputs, visually-monitored on dual $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ illuminated VU meters. Adequate "headroom" is insured by the +18 dBm output capability of the line amplifiers.

CONTACT-FREE FET BUS SELECTION - Electronic bus switching, using gated FET techniques, insures fast and silent operation. Switching is effected by simple, remote application of dc control voltages to the FET circuitry, eliminating mechanical contact closures from low-level audio bus paths.

STEREO MONITOR/HEADPHONE AND SUMMED L + R CUE AMPLIFIERS - Stereo monitoring of program and audition channels, or an external source, is pushbutton selected and fed to stereo monitor amplifiers. Stereo headphone amplifier outputs, with pushbutton input selection of program, audition and cue busses, appear on a front panel jack. Through a summed $L+R$ cue bus signal any input may be previewed through the built-in cue amplifier speaker system.

LONG-LIFE, LOW-NOISE MIXING CONTROLS - Dual potentiometers of sealed, high-reliability, long-life design are used for mixing controls. Dual cue switches, actuated in a detented CCW control position, produce a summed L\&R cue bus signal source.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Cont.)

SIMPLE MUTING LOGIC - Muting of monitor and cue speakers is by transistor-switched relay operation, initiated by the Mixer \#1 channel-select key switch. The consoles are prewired for a second optional relay. The relays include terminated contact closures for operation of external warning lights.

CLEAN, STRAIGHTFORWARD INSTALLATION - External connections are made to labeled screw-type barrier strips located in the cabinet bottom with adjacent cable access openings. This permits an installation completely free from unattractive exposed cables.

MONO MIXDOWN/LINE LEVEL AUDITION OPTIONS The consoles are prewired to accept optional plug-in modules for line-level monaural or stereo audition outputs where either of these additional operating functions are required. An optional mono program output is also available for simultaneous mono/stereo broadcasting.

SUPERB STEREO SYSTEM - The 150 Series Stereo Consoles satisfy the demand for reasonably-priced, professional control equipment, tailored to meet the widely varying requirements of today's stereo broadcaster.

## BLOCK DIAGRAM



## $5 \& 8$ Mixer, Stereo



MODEL 8 S 150 Internal View. As neat inside as outside. Easy to install and maintain Supplied with stereo preamp for each mixer. 2 line amps, 1 monitor amp and one cue/headphone amp. Mono matrix is optional

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCKNO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5S150 | 938-0530 | 5-Mixer Stereophonic Console, sealed Pots |
| 8S150 | 938-0830 | 8-Mixer Stereophonic Console, sealed Pots |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost for 230 VAC/50 Hz Power Source |
|  | 918-3602 | Mono Matrix Card for 5S150 and 8S150 |
|  | 918-3604 | Line Amplifier for Stereo Audition Channel 5S 150 and 8S150 (2 Required) |
|  | 270-0007 | Second Muting Relay for 5S150 and 8S 150 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM AND AUDITION

## (OPTIONAL) CHANNELS

## Stereo Inputs:

5S150: 10 into 5 mixers
8S150: 16 into 8 mixers
Input Impedances/Levels (Selectable): Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm min., -38 dBm max
High Mode: 54 K ohms balanced, bridging 20 dBm min., +20 dBm , max.

## Frequency Response:

$+0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$05 \%$ or less IM \& THD at +18 dBm output, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$

## Signal-to-Noise:

Noise (unweighted). 70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm signal into any lowlevel input. 20 kHz Bandwidth.
Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero-VU meter reading. +18 dBm output capability.

Overall Gain:
105 dB .
Monaural Output (Optional)
Same performance specifications as program/audition output channels. Mix ratio adjustable, $\pm 6 \mathrm{~dB}$.

## STEREO MONITOR CHANNELS

Stereo Inputs:
Pushbutton selectable, program/audition/external.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at 1.5 watts rms into 8 ohm loads.
Output Power/Impedance:
1.5 watts rms per channel into 8 ohm loads.

## STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS:

1.0 watts rms per channel into front panel phone jack. Program, audition and cue pushbutton input select.

## CUE AMPLIFIER:

1.0 watts rms into built-in 8 ohm speaker Input is summed $L+R$ signal.

## MUTING:

One muting relay standard. Mutes monitor and cue speakers when Mixer No. 1 activated. Prewired for second optional relay. Relays have terminated contact closures (1A at 125 Vac ) for warning light operation. POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac} .50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ( $230 \mathrm{Vac} .50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) 85 watts max.

## DIMENSIONS:

5S150: $29^{\prime \prime}$ W. $15.75^{\prime \prime}$ D. $8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(73.7 x$ 40 \ 20.9 cm )
8S150: 33' W. 15.75' D. 8.25" H (83.8
$40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$
Weight (packed):
5S 150: 54 lbs. ( 24.5 kg )
8S150: 55 lbs. ( 25 kg ).

## FEATURES

- Elegant Styling
- Step Type Ladder Attenuators
- Telephone Type Channel Key Switches
- Modular, Plug-In Electronics
- Cue Switches, All Mixers
- High/Low Level Input Selection
- Durable Front Panel


MODEL 5M250


MODEL 8M250

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

FLEXIBILITY - Complete flexibility in mixing channel function is a unique feature of the Broadcast Electronics 250 Series, five- and eight-mixer dual-channel monaural consoles. All plug-in input preamplifier modules are identical. They may be preset to accept either balanced, highlevel sources or balanced, low-level microphones. Mixing channel assignments may be geared precisely to individual programming requirements with pushbutton preselection of two inputs per mixer.

NEW ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE STYLING - A totally new styling adds durability and enhances the attractiveness of the 250 -series consoles. The front panel features crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. The front panel should look as clean and fresh after years of normal usage as it did the day it was purchased!

LADDER ATTENUATORS AND TELEPHONE TYPE SWITCHES - Mixing step-type ladder attenuators, quiet, telephone-type bus select key switches, and contact-free, FET bus selection contribute to the consoles' high-grade performance.

DUAL CHANNEL DESIGN - A 600 ohm balanced audition channel is equal in performance to the program channel.

HUMAN ENGINEERED - The uncluttered control panel arrangement affords convenient, error-free operation. Input pushbutton switches are logically grouped for mixer input preselection; program, audition or external source inputs to the monitor amplifier; and program, audition and cue bus inputs to the headphone amplifier. Masters, plus monitor, headphone and cue gain controls are panel mounted. Illuminated, $3^{1 / 2 "}$ VU meters continuously display both program and audition channel output levels.

PLUG-IN ELECTRONICS - All active circuitry, other than the power supply/relay assembly, is on plug-in modules with gold-plated contact fingers to insure long-term socket mating reliability.

FOUR EXTRA INPUTS ON 8-MIXER MODEL - The model 8 M250 has four extra unwired switches to aid the broadcaster with any future expansion plans.

## Deluxe 5 and 8 Mixer, Dual Channel, Mono

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Cont.)

NEAT AND SIMPLE INSTALLATION - Completely free from exposed wiring, incoming cables are connected to internal, labeled, screw-type barrier strips with cable access through the base of the cabinet. An outstandingly neat installation results.

FULL MONITORING - An 8-watt monitor amplifier and individual 1-watt headphone and cue amplifiers afford complete operational and preview monitoring capability. Three muting relays equipped with terminated warning light contacts (1A@125 Vac) are controlled by channel activation of the first three mixer channel select keys. Muting logic is straightforward and readily field modified for alternative or expanded muting assignments.

FET BUS SELECTION - Output channel bus selection is controlled electronically by remote FET dc switching, eliminating mechanical contact closures from the low-level audio bus switching system.

SUPERB PERFORMANCE - Guaranteed electrical specifications and logically-positioned operating controls, complemented by attractive modern styling, make the Broadcast Electronics 250 Series Consoles the clear choice to satisfy the most demanding operating requirements.

## BLOCK DIAGRAM




MODEL 8M250 Inside view, shows the same close attention to detail as the "human-engineered" front panel. Installation, service and maintenance are a pleasure!

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL STOCKNO.
5M250
938-0541

938-0841

838-0200

## DESCRIPTION

5-mixer, step attenuators and telephone type channel
keys. Dual mono output channels. Supplied with 3 muting relays.
Includes preamp for each mixer channel; 2 line amp, 1 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp
8 -mixer, step attenuators and telephone type channel
keys. Dual mono output channels. Supplied with 3 muting relays.
Includes preamp for each mixer channel; 2 line amp, 1 monitor
amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp
$230 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ power conversion.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM AND AUDITION CHANNELS

Inputs:
5M250: 10 into 5 mixers
8M250: 16 into 8 mixers ( 8 -mixer model has 4 extra unwired inputs)
Input Impedances/Levels (Selectable):
Low Mode: 150 ohms, balanced. -65 dBm
min., -38 dBm max.
High Mode: 54 K ohms balanced bridging. 20 dBm min., +20 dBm , max.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$.05 \%$ or less $\mathrm{IM} \& \mathrm{THD}$ at +18 dBm output, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

Signal-to-Noise:
Noise (unweighted), 70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm signal into any lowlevel input. 20 kHz bandwidth.
Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero-VU meter reading, +18 dBm output capability.

Overall Gain:
105 dB .
MONITOR CHANNEL
Inputs:
Pushbutton Selectable; Program/Audition/External.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at 8 watts rms into 8 ohm load.
Output Power/Impedance:
8 watts rms into 8 ohms load.
CUE AND HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS:
1.0 watt rms into 8 ohms loads. Internal cue speaker. Front panel headphone jack and program/audition/cue pushbutton selection.
VU Meters:
2 Meters; Audition \& Program.

MUTING:
Three relays provided. Prewired for monitor/cue muting through Mixer No. 1. Relays No. 2 and No. 3 controlled by Mixers No. 2 and No. 3 respectively. Other combinations by simple field strapping. Relays have terminated 1A, 125 Vac warning light contacts.
POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (230 Vac, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional). 70 watts maximum.
DIMENSIONS:
5M250: $29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(73.7 \times$ $40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ 8M250: $33^{\prime \prime}$ W, $15.75^{\prime \prime}$ D, $8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(83.8 \times$ $40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$
Weight (packed):
5M250: 55 lbs. ( 25 kg ).
8M250: $60 \mathrm{lbs} .(27.3 \mathrm{~kg}$ ).

Deluxe 5 and 8 Mixer, Dual Channel, Stereo
Model 5 S 250
Model 8 S 250

## FEATURES

- Elegant Styling
- Ladder Step Attenuators
- Modular Plug-In Electronics
- Contact-Free Bus Selection
- Telephone-Type Channel Keys
- Four Line-Level Outputs
- Mono Mix-Down Option
- Durable Front Panel



MODEL 85250

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE COMPLETE STEREO CONSOLE - The Broadcast Electronics 250 Series Dual Stereo Consoles, available with either five or eight input mixing channels feature identical line-level output stereo program and audition channels, with VU meter switching to either stereo channel pair. Mixing controls are maintainable, step-type dual ladder attenuators. Quiet-operating, telephone-type channel select switches are used.

NEW ELEGANT, DURABLE STYLING - A totally new styling adds durability and enhances the attractiveness of the 250 -series consoles. The front panel features crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. The front panel should look as clean and fresh after years of normal usage as it did the day it was purchased!

MONO- MIX-DOWN OPTION - For applications requiring a summed $L+R$ mono signal in addition to the stereo program outputs, the consoles are prewired to accept an optional plug-in module for this purpose.

INTEGRAL HIGH/LOW LEVEL AND MONO/STEREO MODE SELECTION - Identical stereo preamplifier modules are used in all mixing channels. Modules may be pre-programmed for mono or stereo operation; and for
either low impedance microphone, or line-level input service. The user can thus assign mixing channel functions to meet current operating requirements and can readily change them to satisfy future combinations, without obsolescence.

DUAL CHANNEL DESIGN - A 600 ohm balanced audition channel is equal in performance to the program channel.

STEREO MONITOR AND HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS -High-quality control room and studio stereo monitoring of program, audition or an external input is afforded by 8 watt per channel monitor amplifier modules. Terminated in a front panel jack, headphone monitoring at up to a 1 -watt level, of stereo program and audition channels, plus a summed $\mathbf{L}+\mathbf{R}$ cue bus signal, insures full aural access to critical portions of the console system.

PREFADER PREVIEW, ALL INPUTS - A built-in cue amplifier-speaker system is fed from a summed-stereo bus. Bus signals are applied by dual cue switches on each mixer control, actuated in the detented closed-fader position.

FOUR EXTRA INPUTS ON 8-MIXER MODEL - The Model 8 S250 has four extra unwired switches to aid the broadcaster with any future expansion plans.

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Cont.)

NO EXPOSED EXTERNAL CABLING - With labeled, screw-type barrier strips and adjacent cable access openings, the 250-Series Consoles are a pleasure to install. The completed installation is free from exposed incoming wires and cables, with a truly professional appearance.

HUMAN ENGINEERED FOR LONG-TERM SERVICE Special attention has been focused on control and switch locations to insure minimum error and maximum operating ease. The 250 Series Consoles are the choice of today's discerning stereo broadcaster. They perform they produce the sound that satisfies the most demanding stereo programming.

ADVANCED, FET, ELECTRONIC BUS SELECTION Initiated by remote dc voltage, fast-acting, low-noise selection of mixing busses is accomplished by gated-FET, contact-free switching, with no mechanical closures in the relatively low-level audio bus paths.

MUTING - Three muting relays are supplied, each with terminated contact closures for external warning light operation. The relay circuit is wired for individual operation in conjunction with the first three mixers, however the muting logic is simple and accessible for other, or expanded, relay interlock arrangements.

## BLOCK DIAGRAM




Internal View, MODEL 8S250. Shows ready access to terminal boards for installation, and to attenuators, switches, modules and all components for service and maintenance

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCKNO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5S250 | 938-0540 | 5-Mixer Deluxe Stereophonic Console, Step Type Attenuators, supplied with 3 muting relays. Includes preamp (stereo) for each mixer; 4 line amp, 2 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp |
| 8S250 | 938-0840 | 8-Mixer Deluxe Stereophonic Console, Step Type Attenuators, supplied with 3 muting relays. Includes preamp (stereo) for each mixer; 4 line amp, 2 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost for 230 VAC/50 Hz Power Source |
|  | 918-3602 | Mono Matrix Module for 5S250 and 8S250 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

PROGRAM AND AUDITION CHANNELS
Stereo Inputs:
5S250: 10 into 5 mixers
85250: 16 into 8 mixers (8-mixer model has 4 extra unwired inputs)
Input Impedances/Levels (Selectable):
Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm min., -38 dBm max
High Mode: 54 K ohms balanced, bridging -20 dBm min., +20 dBm , max
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$.05 \%$ or less IM \& THD at +18 dBm output, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

Signal-to-Noise:
Noise (unweighted), 70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm signal into any lowlevel input. 20 kHz Bandwidth.

Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero-VU meter reading. +18 dBm output capability.
Overall Gain:
105 dB .

Monaural Output (Optional):
Same performance specifications as program/audition output channels. Mix ratio adjustable, $\pm 6 \mathrm{~dB}$

## STEREO MONITOR CHANNELS

Stereo Inputs:
Pushbutton selectable, program/audition/external.

Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at 1.5 watts rms into 8 ohm loads.

Output Power/Impedance:
1.5 watts rms per channel into 8 ohm loads.

## STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS

1.0 watts rms per channel into front panel phone jack. Program, audition and cue pushbutton input select.

## VU Meters:

2 meters: L \& R switchable to Audition and Program.

## CUE AMPLIFIER

1.0 watts rms into built-in 8 ohm speaker. Input is summed $L+R$ signal.

## MUTING:

One muting relay standard. Mutes monitor and cue speakers when Mixer No. 1 activated. Prewired for second optional relay. Relays have terminated contact closures (1A at 125 Vac ) for warning light operation. POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ( $230 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) 85 watts max.

## DIMENSIONS:

5S250: 29"' W, 15.75' D, 8.25" H (73.7 $\times$ $40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
8S250: $33^{\prime \prime}$ W, $15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(83.8 \times$
$40 \times 20.9 \mathrm{~cm})$
Weight (packed):
5S250: 55 lbs. ( 25 kg ).
8S250: 60 lbs ( 27.3 kg ).

AUDIO CONSOLES
4-Mixer, Mono
a FIImWRY/ company

## 



## FEATURES

- Selectable Hi/Lo Sensitivity, All Channels
- Individual Monitor, Headphone And Cue Amplifiers

\author{

- Straightforward, Neat Installation <br> - Excellent For On-Air, Newsroom, Remote And Production Use
}


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

COMPACT, PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE - Incorporating modern solid-state technology, the Broadcast Electronics Model 4M50 4-Mixer Monaural Console affords professional performance at reasonable cost. Compact, yet uncluttered, the 4 M 50 , with two inputs per mixer, can handle the selection and level control/mix of up to eight sources.

MICROPHONE OR LINE LEVEL INPUT SELECTION Flexibility is a feature. Each mixing channel uses identical input preamplifier circuitry which can be prewired for either low-impedance microphone service or for use with high-level input equipment.

COMPLETE MONITORING AND CUE CAPABILITY - Individual monitor, headphone and cue amplifiers with front panel input and level control insure aural monitoring capability of all critical functions.

RUGGED, LOW-NOISE MIXER CONTROLS - Sealed, high-reliability potentiometers are used for mixing. These are of special design, intended for applications where continual use is required. All mixers are equipped with cue switches.

MONITOR/CUE SPEAKER MUTING - Monitor amplifier output and the built-in cue loudspeaker are automatically muted whenever Mixer \#1 is used. Muting assignment to other mixing channels is easily effected by strapping. Terminated relay contacts (1A, 125 Vac ) for warning light operation are included.

EASY TO INSTALL. NO EXPOSED CABLE - All incoming cables connect to labelled screw-type barrier strips with adjacent access openings in the bottom of the cabinet. This eliminates exposed wiring.

EFFICIENT, PROFESSIONAL OPERATION - High quality performance and clean functional operation highlight the ideal console for production, on-air, newsroom or remote broadcast purposes - or for educational and industrial applications.


[^0]
## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4M50 | $938-0450$ | Mono Four 4-Mixer Monophonic Console |
| 4M50R | $938-0451$ | Mono Four Rack Mount 4-Mixer Monophonic Console |
|  | $838-0201$ | 230 Vac $50 / 60$ Hz Power Conversion |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM CHANNEL

Inputs:
Two per mixer, total: 8
Input Impedances/Levels (Strappable):
Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm
nom. -45 dBm max
High Mode: 20 K ohms balanced bridging 20 dBm nom., 0 dBm max.

Frequency Response/Distortion
$\pm 2.0 \mathrm{~dB} / 0.5 \%, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$
Signal-to-Noise:
65 dB (unweighted) below +8 dBm output. 50 dBm signal to any low-level input.
Overall Gain:
90 dB minimum

Output Impedance/Level
600 ohm balanced +8 dBm for zero-VU meter reading. +16 dBm max.

## MONITOR AMPLIFIER

Frequency Response:
$\pm 2.0 \mathrm{~dB}, 40 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$
Distortion:
$.75 \%$ or less, $40 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at rated output and load
Output Power/Impedance:
1.5 watts rms into 8 ohms load.

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER:
1.0 watt rms into 8 ohms load. Front panel jack. Program/cưe/external input.

## CUE AMPLIFIER

1.0 watt rms into built-in 4 ohm speaker MUTING:
Assignable by strapping to any channel input combination

POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ( $230 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) 40 watts max

DIMENSIONS
$18^{\prime \prime}$ W, $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 7.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(45.8 \times 33 \times 19.1 \mathrm{~cm})$
SHIPPING WEIGHT
23 lbs. ( 10.4 kg ).

## BLOCK DIAGRAM




## FEATURES

- High/Low Input Sensitivity Selection
- Cue Switches, All Mixers
- Individual Monitor, Cue, Headphone Amplifiers
- Excellent PerformanceReasonable Cost
- 12 Stereo Inputs; 4 Mixers
- Ideal For Stereo Production, Discotheque Or On Air


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

ACCOMMODATES 12 STEREO INPUT SOURCES - The Broadcast Electronics 4S50 four-mixer stereo console features quality stereo performance at a practical price. This versatile console allows preselection of eight stereo input sources with intermix and level control of four of these simultaneously.

INPUT SELECTION - Two Stereo inputs, either high or low level, can be accommodated by each of the first three channels. Channel four can be preselected to a single high or low level stereo input or to one of five high level remote/utility stereo inputs. Unique window indicator push-button switches are used for channel on/off functions as well as input selection.

DUAL VU METERS AND STEREO MONITORING - Visual monitoring of left and right channel outputs is by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ VU meters. Aural monitoring at 3 watt rms level, per channel for operating position and studio loudspeakers, plus stereo headphone .5 watt per channel amplifier outputs, terminated in a front panel jack, insure close surveillance of program quality. In addition to stereo program channel
information, an external stereo source and mono cue bus material may be monitored by headphones.

CUE-SWITCHES ON ALL FADERS - The high reliability, low-noise sealed dual potentiometers used for mixer level control are fitted with cue switches so that each source can be previewed through the self-contained cue amplifier speaker system.

MUTING LOGIC - Monitor and cue speakers are relaymuted through contact closures on the mixer A-B input select key switches. Normally wired for muting in conjunction with Mixer \#1 operation, other assignments are readity made in the field by strapping.

IDEAL FOR STEREO PRODUCTION OR ON-AIR USE The stereo performance characteristics of the 4 S 50 are excellent and make it an ideal tool in the production of stereo taped material, or where a modest, yet flexible control room/studio operation is involved, totally suited for on-air stereo FM broadcast use.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4S50 | $938-0452$ |
| 4S50R | $938-0453$ |
|  | $838-0201$ |

DESCRIPTION
Stereo Four 4-Mixer Stereo Console
Rack Mount Stereo Four 4-Mixer Stereophonic Console
$230 \mathrm{Vac} 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Conversion

## SPECIFICATIONS

## STEREO PROGRAM CHANNELS

Stereo Inputs:
Two per mixing channels 1-3. Ch 4:6 Total 12.

Input Impedances/Levels:
Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm , nominal, -38 dBm max.
High Mode: 20 K ohms balanced bridging. -20 dBm , nom., +20 dBm max.
Above modes preset by internal strapping.
Frequency Response:
$\pm .5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$.1 \%$ THD and $.15 \mathrm{IM}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +18 dBm output.

Signal-to-Noise:
70 dB (unweighted) below +18 dBm out with -50 dBm low level input signal, 20 kHz bandwidth.
Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero-VU
meter readings. +16 dBm max.
STEREO MONITOR AMPLIFIERS
Frequency Response:
$\pm 1.0 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$3 \% \mathrm{THD}$ and $\mathrm{IM}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at 3.0 watts rms per channel into nominal ohm load.
Output Power/Impedance:
3.0 watts rms per channel into 8 ohm loads.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIERS
.5 watt rms per channel into front panel jack. Program/cue inputs.

## MUTING:

As wired, monitor and cue speakers muted by Mixer 1 A-B input select switch. Assignable, by strapping, to any channel input. Muting relay includes 1A, 125 Vac warning light contacts.
POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}(230 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) 50 watts maximum.

## DIMENSIONS:

$18^{\prime \prime}$ W, $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 7.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(45.8 \times 33 \times 19.1$ cm).

WEIGHT (PACKED):
24 lbs. (10.8 kg).

## BLOCK DIAGRAM




## FEATURES

## - Transformer Balanced Inputs

- Cue Switches, All Mixers
- For Broadcast, A/V, CCTV And CATV

\author{

- Switchable Microphone/High <br> Level Inputs <br> - Integral Tone Generator
}


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

BROADCAST, A/V, CCTV AND CATV APPLICATIONS The Broadcast Electronics 4V50 rack-mount, four-mixer "Versa-Console" brings, in a self-contained, compact package, operating versatility usually expected only in larger, desk-top units. The "Versa-Console" is useful for production and semi-permanent broadcast remote originations. Its multi-input flexibility makes it a valuable tool as the aural complement in audio/visual systems for industrial and educational training purposes or for CATV studio origination.

ACCOMMODATES WIDE CHOICE OF INPUT SOURCES - The first three mixing channels are identical, accepting either low-impedance microphone or high-level inputs through rear panel preset switching. Two inputs may be selected for each mixer by adjacent switch operation. Mixer 4 has additional high-level input capability. It will accept one low-level input or three pushbutton-selected highlevel inputs. Thus, a total of ten sources may be selected for up to four simultaneous "mixes."

SEALED MIXER CONTROLS WITH CUE SWITCHING Mixers are long-life sealed potentiometers, each equipped with cue switches. This permits preview of input sources
through the built-in cue amplifier and speaker. The latter is automatically muted whenever input 1A is activated.

1 kHz TONE GENERATOR - An internal tone generator facilitates quick and accurate output level adjustment.

HEADPHONE MONITORING/EXTERNAL AMPLIFIER FEED - Either program output or cue bus information may be monitored through the headphone amplifier with front panel jack output. Program material appears on a rear panel high-impedance output terminal for feeding external PA or monitoring equipment.

DESIGNED FOR SIMPLE INSTALLATION - External wiring connections are made to labelled rear-panel screwtype barrier strips or for program output and ground, to binding posts.

COMPACT, COMPLETE, CONTROL CENTER - Astoundingly versatile for its size, the "Versa-Console" is an outstanding unit where selection and mixing of many inputs of either microphone-level or line-level nature are involved.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 V50 | $938-2000$ | $4-$ Mixer Mono Console, Rack Mount |
|  | $838-0201$ | 230 Vac $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Conversion |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## INPUTS:

Mixers No. 1, 2 and 3-two per mixer; high or low level.
Mixer No. 4-one, high or low level, plus three pushbutton-selectable high-level inputs. Tone generator-internal level set.
INPUT IMPEDANCES/LEVELS (SWITCH-
ABLE - REAR PANEL)
Low Level Mode: 150 ohms bal. -50 dBm nom. -38 dBm max.
High Level Mode: 20 K ohms bal. bridging. 20 dBm nom., +10 dBm max.

## OUTPUTS

Program:
600 ohms balanced. $+4 /+8 \mathrm{dBm}$ switchable for zero-VU meter reading. +18 dBm max.

Cue:
1.0 watt rms to internal speaker FET muted
Headphone:
1.0 watt rms to front panel jack. Program/cue input select.

PA:
10k ohms unbalanced. 0.45V @ +8 dBm program out level. Adjustable. Rear panel phono jack
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (PROGRAM \& PA OUTPUTS):
$\pm 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ (Reference: 1 kHz ) DISTORTION: (PROGRAM CHANNEL): $0.5 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz},+8 \mathrm{dBm}$ output.

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE (unweighted): 60 dB below +8 dBm out with -50 dBm signal to any low-level input.
POWER REQUIREMENTS:
$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11$ watts max. DIMENSIONS:
$19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 3.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(48.3 \times 25.4 \times 8.9$ cm). EIA Std $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack mtg .

SHIPPING WEIGHT:
14 lbs. ( 6.4 kg ).

## BLOCK DIAGRAM




## FEATURES

- 22 Inputs To 10 Slide Faders
- Modular Plug-In Electronics
- Dual Channel Output
- Elegant Styling


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

REASONABLY-PRICED, SLIDE-FADER CONSOLE - To satisfy the increasing demand for multichannel verticalfader flexibility, Broadcast Electronics offers in standard monaural or stereophonic configurations, at prices competitive with rotary-mixer models, the 10-channel 10M350 mono and 10S350 stereo dual-channel output consoles.

NEW ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE STYLING - A totally new styling adds durability and enhances the attractiveness of the 350 series consoles. The front panel features crisp, clean graphics under a laminated polycarbonate overlay. This tough protective surface makes it virtually impossible to scratch or wear the lettering away. The front panel should look as clean and fresh after years of normal usage as it did the day it was purchased!

COMPLETE INPUT FLEXIBILITY - Using the widelyaccepted universal modular input preamplifier technique pioneered in BE rotary-mixer console models, the new consoles feature integral module presetting to permit individual input channel use for either low impedance microphone or line-level input service. The stereo model also features mono/stereo selection. Mixers \#1 through \#8 accept two inputs per mixer; and \#9 and \#10, three each. Input preselection is by interlocked pushbuttons. Mixer

- Mono Or Stereo Models
- Contact-Free, FET Bus Selection
- Economical Price
- Durable Front Panel
outputs, by advanced, contact-free FET switching, may be fed separately or simultaneously to the dual output channels.

PRE-FADER PREVIEW - Multichannel consoles involving many inputs generally require presetting of the input channel fader positions. Cue switches operate independently of fader position. A lever switch, in an "operation mode select" function, determines program, cue or off assignments.

DUAL CHANNEL OUTPUT - The mono and stereo models feature dual line-level output channels; two for mono, four for stereo; with VU meter switching for level monitoring. Standard +8 dBm output leveis, with +18 dBm capability to insure adequate "headroom," produce "zero-VU" meter readings. An additional monaural linelevel output is a plug-in module option for the 10 S 350.

FULL SYSTEM MONITORING - 8-watt full-fidelity loudspeaker monitoring of all output channels, plus the convenience of 1 -watt level mono or stereo headphone monitoring of the output channels and mono cue bus information assures maintenance of system quality.

Internal view of Model $10 S 350$ shows ready access to terminal boards for installation, and to attenuators, switches, modules and all components for easy maintenance. Note full complement of plug-in amplifiers.


## BLOCK DIAGRAM - MODEL 10M350 MONO

(10S350 Stereo: Basic System Essentially Identical, with Individual Left- and Right-Channel Capability)


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Cont.)

CUE/INTERCOM SYSTEM - In addition to conventional inbuilt loudspeaker monitoring of cue bus inputs, the integral 1 -watt cue amplifier performs a two-way intercom function. With the addition of a small speaker in the studio, control room/studio intercommunication, controlled at the console position, is possible. The loudspeakers act as microphone transducers in the "talk" mode.

MULTICHANNEL MUTING - Speaker muting is normally assigned to Mixers 1 and 2. By diode matrixing this is readily modified or extended to other mixing channels. Contacts for external warning light operation are included on each relay.

IDEAL FOR SOPHISTICATED, MULTIMIX APPLICA. TIONS - Where simultaneous mixing and level control in excess of the two mixers at a time limitation of rotary fader consoles is a necessity, the multichannel mixing capability afforded by the exciting new BE 10 -input, verticalattenuator models at their surprisingly low prices, fill the void. Sophisticated styling in an easy-to-operate, humanengineered package make the standard " 350 Series" consoles the obvious choice for complex "on-air," production, or TV studio use.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 M 350 | 938-1051 | 10-mixer, slide-fader, dual-channel monaural console. Supplied with 10 preamps; 2 line amps; 1 monitor amp; 1 cue amp; 1 headphone amp |
| 10S350 | 938-1050 | 10-mixer, slide-fader, dual-channel stereo console Supplied with 10 stereo preamps; 4 line amp; 2 monitor amp; 1 cue amp; 1 headphone amp |
| 3502 | 918-3502 | Mono matrix module, 10S350 |
|  | 838-0200 | 230 Vac Power Conversion |

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM CHANNELS

(Mono: 2; Stereo: 4)
Inputs:
Two per mixer. Channels 1-8; Three per mixer. Channels 9 and
10. Total: 22.

Input Impedances/Levels (Switchable):
Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm
nominal. 38 dBm maximum.
High Mode: 54 K ohms Balanced Bridging.
20 dBm nominal, 20 dBm maximum.
Mono/Stereo Select (10S350)
In-phase stereo outputs from mono source.
Frequency Response:
$0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$.05 \% \mathrm{IM} \& \mathrm{THD} .30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +18 dBm output.
Signal-to-Noise (unweighted):
70 dB below +18 dBm output. -50 dBm input, 20 kHz bandwidth.
Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced +8 dBm for zero-VU meter deflection. +18 dBm capability.
MONAURAL OUTPUT CHANNEL
(Optional, 10S350)
Same performance specification as program channels.
Inputs:
Pushbutton select. Program output channels and an external source.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at rated output and load.

## Output Power/Load:

8 watts rms per channel, 8 ohm load.

## VU Meters:

10M350: 2 meters; Mix 1 \& Mix 2
10S350: 2 meters: L \& R switchable to mix 1 or 2

## HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

(Mono: one; Stereo: two)
1 -watt rms per channel. Pushbutton selection of output channels and cue bus.

## CUE/INTERCOM AMPLIFIER

1-watt rms mono output to built-in speaker. Input mono (or summed $L+R$, 10S350). Front panel intercom talk/listen/cue switching.

## MUTING:

Two relays standard. As wired, Relay 1 mutes monitor/cue speakers with Mixer 1 operation; Mixer 2 controls Relay 2. Other combinations, field-assignable. Relays include $1 \mathrm{~A} / 125 \mathrm{Vac}$ contacts for external warning-light operation.

## POWER REQUIREMENTS:

$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (230Vac operation, optional).
10M350: 75W; 10S350; 110W
DIMENSIONS:
$36^{\prime \prime}$ W, $10.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(91.4 \times 27.3 \times 48.2 \mathrm{~cm})$.
WEIGHTS (Packed):
10M350: 80 lbs. ( 36.4 kg ).
10S350: $85 \mathrm{lbs} .(38.6 \mathrm{~kg})$.


Model SL-4100 shown with eight mic/line mixing channels, two mic/line mixing channels with muting and two remote input channels.

## FEATURES

- Vertical Faders
- Completely-Shielded Input Modules
- Low-Noise Reed Relay Bus Selection
- 12-Input Channel Capability
- Dual-Channel Output, Mono Or Stereo
- Modular Plug-In Electronics
- Transformer Balanced Inputs


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

VERTICAL-FADER, MULTI-MIX FLEXIBILITY - The Broadcast Electronics 4000-Series modular, dual-channel consoles, available in monaural or stereophonic models, afford the discriminating AM, FM or TV broadcaster a quality vertical-fader console at reasonable cost. These consoles fill the need for operating situations where a large number of input sources must be simultaneously mixed and controlled.

THREE MIXING-CHANNEL MODULE TYPES - The consoles accommodate up to 12 input modules of three different functions. The first type houses the components and electronics with provision for pushbutton selection of two sources and output feed to two mix busses. Preset switching establishes channel use for either lowimpedance microphone or line-level inputs. The stereo model also includes mono/stereo switching whereby inphase stereo outputs are produced from a monaural source.

The second type module is essentially identical to the first with the added feature of DIP-switch programmable muting-logic control of up to 16 different combinations of input/mix bus alignments.

The third accommodates three selectable $600 \Omega 2$ balanced remote line or network inputs (two stereo, one mono in the stereo model) with provision for program cue feed or intercom facilities to the remote origination loca-
tion. The remote feed module is used in conjunction with a standard, unmuted input module and this combination occupies two module spaces.

INDEPENDENT CUE SWITCHING - When a large number of mixing channels are involved it is general practice to predetermine individual channel-fader positions. "End-of-travel" cue switch activation defeats this objective. The 4000-Series consoles feature individual prefader preview switching by utilization of a key-type "operation mode select" switch with program/off/cue indexing.

## SEPARATE, OR SIMULTANEOUS MIX-BUS SELECTION

 - All mix busses are balanced and by color-coded pushbutton selection, the output of each mixing-channel module may be fed to either of two mix busses, or to both.VU METERING, ALL OUTPUT CHANNELS - Each program output channel operates at a nominal +8 dBm output level with a minimum of 10 dB headroom reserve. Individual $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ illuminated VU meters assure continuous visual monitoring of all program channels. The monaural model has two meters; the stereo model, four.

The stereo model is prewired to accept two optional mono mixdown modules where a "summed $L+R$ " linelevel, monaural output of Mix 1 and/or Mix 2 is desired for simulcast operation.


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Cont.)

FULL-FIDELITY MONITORING - Key-switch input selection of the program channels and an external source to the input of an 8-watt rms monitor amplifier (two provided in stereo model) produces excellent reproduction of the programming, appropriately muted at the operating position and in the various studios.

HEADPHONE MONITORING WITH PROGRAM-CUE OVERRIDE - Terminated in a front panel jack, headphone monitoring of either mono or stereo program outputs and mono cue bus information is accomplished at up to a 1 -watt rms output level.

Program-cue "override" capability is a unique feature. In the cue mode, panel level controls permit intermix of program and cue signal to satisfy individual operating preferences.

CUE/INTERCOM SYSTEM - In addition to the normal cueing function, the 1 -watt rms cue amplifier-speaker system is utilized for two-way intercommunication between the operating position and two studios. Small PM speakers in each studio with simple two-conductor interconnection to the console complete the intercom function. "Talk-listen" control is at the console position.

COMPLETE MUTING-ASSIGNMENT FLEXIBILITY - The consoles include four muting relays. Relay actuation is controlled by a C-mos quad and/or select gate system, programmed by dual 8-position DIP-type switches located in the input mixing module. The switches are labelled so that any combination of $A-B$ inputs or Mix 1-2 outputs may be programmed to actuate a specific relay. Normally-open contacts on each relay are terminated for slave operation of external warning-light relays.

AMAZINGLY-SIMPLE INSTALLATION, FULL ACCESSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE - For a console of its system complexity, installation is surprisingly simple. External wiring enters through access openings in the console base. All input connections are made to labelled screwtype barrier strips on each module, easily accessible by raising the hinged top lid. Output connections are to similar-type terminals inside the right hand end of the console

Individual input mixing modules are easily removed for servicing. Pressure-locked under the front-edge, leatherfinish padded arm rest, a simple quarter-turn fastener at the top rear of the module allows its removal from a basemounted printed circuit board socket. The right hand panel containing the VU meters and secondary operating controls hinges forward. The plug-in modular electronics (line output, monitor, cue and headphone amplifiers) are immediately behind this panel area and may be hinged upward for complete access to all system wiring. The console may be mounted tight to a wall without impairing access to wiring.

FLEXIBILITY, OPERATING EASE, QUALITY PERFORMANCE - The ever-increasing complexity of today's programming with its demands for simultaneous level control of many inputs is rapidly placing greater emphasis on vertical fader designs with their expanded manual control capability. Most consoles of this type are either of custom design at prohibitively high prices or are intended primarily for the recording or film industries. The 4000-Series Consoles have been designed by experienced, broadcastoriented people - for the AM, FM and TV broadcaster. They perform the multi-functions you need - at prices competitive with many rotary-mixer consoles, with their basic "two-hand, two-mixer" limitation.

BLOCK DIAGRAM


## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ML-4000 |$\quad$| STOCK NO. |
| :--- |
| $938-4000$ |$\quad$| DESCRIPTION |
| :--- |
| Monaural dual-channel console chassis with provision for |
| accepting up to 12 input modules. |
| SL-4 100 |$\quad 938-4100 \quad$| Stereo dual-channel console chassis with provision for |
| :--- |
| accepting up to 12 input modules. |
| Mono Input Mixing Module, with muting logic. |
| 4021 |

Note: Mono mix-down module-When used, two modules required (one for MIX-1, one for MIX-2). Mix-down module is necessary to use feed function of remote modules in SL-4100 Console.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## PROGRAM CHANNELS

(Mono: two; Stereo: four)
Input Mixing Channels:
12 module spaces provided. Remote input capability requires two spaces: one for remote feed module; one for associated standard input module. Blank face plates are installed on any open module spaces.

Input Impedances/Levels
(Preamp Modules):
Low Mode: 150 ohms balanced. 70 dBm nominal: 30 dBm maximum.
High Mode: 36 K ohms balanced, bridging. 20 dBm , nom., 20 dBm maximum.

Input Impedances/Levels (Remote Feed Modules):
600 ohms balanced. 20 dBm , nom., +20 dBm max.

Mono/Stereo Select (SL-4100):
In-phase stereo outputs from monaural source.

Frequency Response:
$0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.
Distortion:
$0.5 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +8 dBm output.

Signal-to-Noise (unweighted):
70 dB or greater below +8 dBm output, with 50 dBm input signal.

Output Impedance/Level:
600 ohms balanced, +8 dBm nominal; +18 dBm maximum.

## MONAURAL OUTPUT CHANNEL

(Optional, SL-4100):
Same performance as program channels.
MONITOR CHANNEL
(Mono: one; Stereo: two)
Inputs:
Mix 1, Mix 2, External; key-switch selectable.

Frequency Response:
$\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## Distortion:

$0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at rated output and load.

Output Power/Load:
8 watts rms per channel, 8 ohm load.

## HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

(Mono: one; Stereo: two)
1 watt rms per channel. Pgm 1/Pgm2/Cue key-switch input selection. Program and cue levels can be intermixed in cue position. Front panel jack.

CUE/INTERCOM AMPLIFIER:
1-watt rms mono output to panel speaker. Inputs mono or summed $L+R$ in stereo model. Front panel Cue/Talk/Listen and studio intercom select by key switching.

## MUTING:

Four relays standard. Programmable assignment of any input/output bus combination. Relays include N. O. contacts terminated for external warning light operation.

## POWER REQUIREMENTS:

$115 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (230Vac optional). ML-4000, 110W; SL-4100, 130W max.

DIMENSIONS:
43.5" W, 11" H, 27.5" D (110.5 $\times 27.9 \times$ 69.9 cm )

WEIGHTS (Packed):
ML-4000/SL-4100 - 200 lb. with 10 modules, 215 lb . with 12 modules.


MODEL SL-4100 with top and right-hand front panels open. Input cabling readily terminated on input module top barrier strips. Output barrier strips at lower right. System plug-in electronic modules and secondary front panel controls and switches readily accessible. Installation eliminates all exposed cabling.

AUDIO CONSOLES

| PROGRAM/AUDITION CHANNELS | MODELS 10M350 (Mono) 10S350 (Stereo) | MODELS <br> 150 \& 250 SERIES MONO \& STEREO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MIXING CHANNELS | 10 Vertical | 5M/S-150/250: 5-mixers 8M/S-150/250: 8-mixers |
| Type Attenuation | Conductive Plastic Slide Control | 150 Series: sealed potentiometers w/cue position 250 Series: step-type ladders w/cue position. |
| Inputs per Mixer | Channels 1-8, 2 ea. <br> Channels $9 \& 10,3$ ea. <br> Total Inputs: 22 | 150 Series: 2 each mixer <br> 250 Series: 2 each mixer, plus 4 unwired |
| VU Meters | 10M350: 2 meters; Mix 1 \& Mix 2 <br> 10S350: 2 meters; L \& R switchable to mix 1 or mix 2 | 150/250 Series Mono: 2 meters; Audition and Program <br> 150 Series Stereo: 2 meters; L \& R <br> 250 Series Stereo: 2 meters; L \& R switchable to Audition and Program |
| Plug-in Amplifiers | 10M350: 10 preamps; 2 line amps; 1 monitor amp; 1 cue amp; 1 headphone amp 10S350: 10 stereo preamps; 4 line amp; 2 monitor amp; 1 cue amp; 1 headphone amp | 150/250 Series Mono: preamp for each mixer channel; 2 line amp, 1 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp <br> 150 Series Stereo: preamp (stereo) for each mixer; 2 line amp, 1 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp 250 Series Stereo: preamp (stereo) for each mixer; 4 line amp, 2 monitor amp, and 1 cue/headphone amp |
| Mono Matrix | 10S350: Mono Matrix Module 918-3602 Optional | 150/250 Series Stereo: Mono Matrix Module 9183602 Optional |
| Input Impedances \& Levels | Microphone Mode: 150 ohms balanced. -65 dBm minimum to -38 dBm max. <br> High Level Mode: 54 kohms balanced bridging, -20 dBm minimum to +20 dBm max. | Microphone Mode: 150 ohms balanced, -65 dBm minimum to -38 dBm max. <br> High Level Mode: 54 kohms balanced bridging, -20 dBm minimum to +20 dBm max. |
| Frequency Response | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ | $\pm 0.5 \mathrm{~dB} .30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ |
| Distortion | .05\% IM and THD $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$, at + 18 dBm output | . $05 \% \mathrm{IM}$ and THD $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$, at +18 dBm output |
| S/N Ratio | 70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm input, 20 kHz Bandwidth | 70 dB below +18 dBm output with -50 dBm input. 20 kHz Bandwidth |
| Output Impedance/Levels | 600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero VU meter reading. +18 dBm capability. | 600 ohms balanced. +8 dBm for zero VU meter reading. +18 dBm capability. |
| MONITOR AMP |  |  |
| Frequency Response | $\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ ( 1 kHz reference) | $\pm 0.75 \mathrm{~dB}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ ( 1 kHz reference) |
| Distortion | $0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz} @$ rated rms output and load | $0.75 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz} @$ rated rms output and load |
| Output Impedance/Power | 8 watts rms per channel/8 ohm load | 150 Mono, 250 Mono \& Stereo: $8 \mathrm{Wrms}, 8$ ohms 150 Stereo: 1.5 W rms, per channel, 8 ohms |
| HEADPHONE AMP | 1.0 W rms per channel. Front panel jack and input select switching | 1.0 W rms per channel. Front panel jack and input select switching |
| CUE AMP | 1.0 W rms to integral cue speaker. Also functions as intercom amplifier | 1.0 W rms to built-in cue speaker |
| MUTING RELAYS | 2 relays standard. Assigned to Mixers $1 \& 2$. Other combinations readily field modified. | 150 Series, 1 relay std. Second optional; 250 Series, 3 relays standard. |
| DIMENSIONS <br> SHIPPING WEIGHTS (PACKED) | $\begin{aligned} & 36^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 10.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 19^{\prime \prime \mathrm{D}} \\ & 10 \mathrm{M} 350: 80 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ & 10 \mathrm{~S} 350: 85 \mathrm{lbs} . \end{aligned}$ | 5M150: $29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 49$ lbs. 5S150: 29"W, $15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 54 \mathrm{lbs}$. 8M/S-150: $33^{\prime \prime}$ W, $15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 55 \mathrm{Ibs}$. 5M/S-250: $29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 55$ ibs. 8M/S-250: $33^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 15.75^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}, 8.25^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 60 \mathrm{Ibs}$. |
| POWER REQUIREMENTS | $105-125 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}(210-230 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) | 105-125V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ( $210-230 \mathrm{~V}, 50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional) |



## FEATURES

## - Advanced Microprocessor Control With Unique Dual Processor Concept <br> - Intelligent Two-Way Communications Between Operator And System

- 3000 Program Events And 11 Functions For Optimum Programming Creativity
- Advanced Compare Time Capability With 500 Event Capacity
- Flexible Operation-Adapts To Any Format
- Superior Technical Performance
- Field Proven Reliability

Time Insertion (when programming a loose format). You decide which method best serves your needs. All three are standard.

EASY SOURCE SUBSTITUTION - Any source can be substituted for any other source! Source substitution avoids having to reprogram the memory should a source machine ever become defective. Simply substitute some other source to play in place of the defective source!

AUTOMATIC MEMORY SEARCH - Let Control 16 do the work. Any commercial announcement can be quickly searched out for deletion or reprogramming. The memory can be automatically searched for any source or any specific source and shelf.


INSTANT DISPLAY OF ABORTED EVENTS - Aborted events are instantly displayed with an English description of exactly what happened, where and why. There are 8 conditions that will cause an aborted event and each is fully displayed on the CRT:

- Source Power Off
- Silence Sense
- Power Failure
- Source Card Out
- Machine Error
- Disabled
- Source Not Ready
- Repeated Source

UNIQUE SPECIAL EVENT INSERTION - Two Special Event Insertions can be preprogrammed and inserted into the normal program sequence either manually or by time. Either Special Event Insertion can consist of a single event or a cluster of events. The exclusive cluster capability provides for a bulletin open/report/spot/report/bulletin close to be easily sandwiched into the normal program sequence without reprogramming. The insertion can also be reinserted as often as necessary without having to reprogram each time.

CONVENIENT VOICE TRACK AND TIME ANNOUNCE DISABLE - Both the Voice Track and Time Announce Decks, if used, are automatically disabled following a power failure, to avoid playing the wrong voice cut or time announcement on the air.

DATA ERROR SENSING - The operator instantly knows
when invalid data is being programmed. The word Invalid appears on the CRT and the keyboard sounds one pleasing beep. Programming a source to play back-to-back without the back-to-back function will cause a Repeat Source error.

Control 16's Data Error Sensing makes it virtually impossible to enter erroneous event or time data from the keyboard.

FLEXIBLE "GO TO" COMMAND - Control 16's unique "Go To" Command allows storing any number of program formats for later use. They can be easily called up at any time by the "Go To" command. No jump table or hard wiring of sub memory to restrict your programming creativity.

SELF-CORRECTING DIGITAL CLOCK - The crystal reference digital clock samples line frequency over a long period of time and feeds slight corrections back to the crystal. producing a highly stable time reference which has self-correcting capability. This self-correcting feature ends periodic clock resetting.

UNIVERSAL SOURCE CARD - A universal source card provides interchangeability between reel-to-reel and cartridge sources. This universal source card includes all components regardless of application and features:

- 25 Hz sensing for reel-to-reel sources
- Voice track update
- On-Air tally signal
- End of tape (reel-to-reel) alerting circuit
- Extend or defeat option of the system silence sensor
- 8 LED status indicators for diagnostics

UNIQUE DUAL PROCESSOR CONCEPT - Control 16's unique dual processor concept provides for limited automatic operation during emergency conditions. Should the main processor ever fail. the keyboard can be plugged directly into the Audio Control and up to 64 events programmed.

SIMPLE AUTOMATIC RESTART - Control 16 automatically restarts following a main AC power failure. If power is off less than 2 minutes, the next source is called on automatically.

SEVEN DAY COMPARE TIME MEMORY - Control 16 has an advanced design seven day compare time memory with a capacity for storing 500 time entries with 18 functions for programming the long weekends.

FIVE EXCLUSIVE VIDEO DISPLAYS - For making intelligent programming decisions quickly and easily.

- Program Display for monitoring on-air programming, and entering, editing, or reviewing other program events and compare times.
- Assignment Display for making initial system assignments such as Time Announce, Back Time/Dead Roll. Voice Track, etc.
- Log Display for reviewing the last 10 lines of program logging data.
- Events Display for reviewing the sequence of any 96 program events.
- Compare Time Display for reviewing the chronological order of any 72 compare times.


Up to three additional keyboards (left) can be added by simply plugging them in. Any number of low cost monitors (right) can be daisy-chained up to a maximum distance of 500 feet from the master CRT

## LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE KEYBOARD

- Can be located up to 175 ft . from system.
- Engineered for logical and easy operation.
- Only 39 key switches in all-20 Mode Keys, 16 Data Keys and 3 Control Keys.
- Operator Error Sensing for assisting the operator in learning keyboard operation.
- LED display for next-to-run event, reviewing events, setting the digital clock, or making assignments.
- Three-way Electronic Lock prevents unauthorized access to the memory.


## ANNOUNCER ASSIST REMOTE CONTROL - Control

 16 's portable keyboard puts the announcer in full command of music, commercials and other program material stored in the automation system. Any number of events can be set to segue automatically, giving the announcer time for other duties during periods of live programming. All events from the system, even during live programming, are automatically logged.BATTERY-BACKED POWER SUPPLY - The power supply used in Control 16 features heavy duty components for a high degree of reliability. Includes battery backup for memory retention during power failure.

CONVENIENT CUSTOMER PANEL - For easy access to system inputs/outputs. Includes

- Ten watt stereo monitor amps for clean, crisp audio.
- Four relay circuits for remote alerting of Next Source Not Ready, Logger Failure, Transmitter System Off The Air, and Aborted Event.
- Stereo and Mono Mix outputs at 600 ohms balanced.

MICROPROCESSOR AUDIO CONTROL - One of Control 16's new-generation microprocessors is located in the audio control. It makes decisions for proper program execution and checks system status for alerting the operator. Other features include:

- Full system audio monitoring with left and right meters. Pushbutton selector switches for monitoring Program, Off-Air, Cue, and External. Each can also be monitored in the SUM/NULL mode.
- Front panel digital display of on-air source and shelf.
- Front panel indication of the EOM (End of Message) from the on-air source.
- Front panel alarm indicator and reset switch.
- Self-correcting $12 / 24$ hour digital clock with one pulse per second output for external use.
- Dual Program Bus with adjustable level reduction for voice-over.
- Dual Silence Sensing of system's audio and of the off-air audio.
- FSK logging decoder with 10 line data buffer.
- Easy access to switches, and level controls located on back of swing-out front panel.
- Capacity for 16 sources, including a dedicated 600 ohm balanced input for network. Source capacity can be expanded to 32 or 47 sources.

NEW GENERATION MAIN PROCESSOR - Control 16's main processor includes one of the system's two identical high-performance microprocessor boards. This microprocessor checks entries for error; communicates with peripheral computer or printer for automatic memory loading or printing; stores your program format and commercial load as entered from the keyboard; and sorts compare times into chronological order. Other features include:

- 3000 event Program Memory expandable to 10,000 events. Standard memory is capable of storing advance programming for several days. Any one of 11 functions can be programmed with each event for creative programming.
- Seven day, Compare Time Memory for storing 500 compare times. Repetitive daily and hourly entries greatly expand the compare time capacity. Any one of 18 functions can be programmed with each compare time for versatile time control.
- Plug-in circuit boards located in slide-out chassis for easy access.
- Includes port for memory loading and printing, or for external business system.

ORDERING INFORMATION
See price list for all ordering and pricing information

PROGRAM AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES



The Econo-Control 16 is an economy version of Broadcast Electronics' highly successful, top of the line Control 16. Many of Control 16's unequaled features such as simplicity of operation and superior technical performance are retained in this new smaller program controller. Econo-Control 16 meets the broadcaster's demand for a small control system with a modest degree of sophistication.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?-- Putting it quite simply. Econo-Control 16 does not use a CRT video monitor. It does, however, include the same portable lightweight Keyboard and the unique Audio Control unit as the full Control 16. This design concept makes Econo-Control 16 the only small microprocessor controller that can be expanded to include all the features of the top of the line video monitor systems.

Should your later needs require full two way communication, simply plug in the CRT video monitor and associated electronics to expand your Econo-Control 16 to include all the features of the full Control 16. Since the same Keyboard is used, the time required for operator retraining is minimized when expanding later.

HOW ABOUT LIVE ASSIST? - Econo-Control 16 fits in quite nicely with "live assist" programming. From the portable keyboard, the on-air announcer has easy access to all sources in the system. He can "random select" prerecorded commercials and music to be played on the air at his discretion, thus allowing the announcer more time for creative live programming.

All pre-recorded material played on the air can be logged in full English with our optional "InteLog" automatic
program logging. This feature also relieves the announcer of the mundane task of manually keeping the log.

The announcer has full control of the audio playback sources (start. automatic, manual, fade, etc.) from the keyboard. This lightweight (only 9 lbs.) portable Keyboard is engineered especially for the live assist operation. It can be located up to 175 feet from the Audio Control unit. The large. conveniently located start switch provides easy operation without the need for visual contact.

Econo-Control 16 is a valuable tool for automatically selecting commercial announcements to be played during live sport events or telephone talk shows. Program only a few events ahead or a full 2000 events ahead and start each at the desired moment.

WHAT DOES ECONO-CONTROL 16 OFFER? - EconoControl 16 is an advanced microprocessor controller that offers many operational features usually found only in the more expensive top of the line program controllers. Here is what you get with Broadcast Electronics' Econo-Control 16:

2000 PROGRAM EVENTS - You can use SEQUENTIAL, MAIN FORMAT/SUB FORMAT, or TIME INSERTION programming, with 2000 events standard. All 3 methods are included to provide the flexibility needed to meet your changing needs.

11 EVENT FUNCTIONS - Each event can be programmed with a function along with source and shelf data for positive program control. Functions include:

LINK - to link events together to prevent interruption by time update.

MULTI-START - for smoothly playing time announcements over music.

BACK-TO-BACK - for playing the same reel-to-reel source without stopping between selections.

STOP - to take manual control.
RETURN - for inserting commercials into a repetitive format.

PREROLL - for updating the voice track.
RELAY - for firing optional relays for switching on or off devices external to your system.

UPDATE - the event which the memory will go to when a time jump command takes place.

PLAY - tells the system to play this event normally.
AVAIL - leaves this event blank and available for later use.

GO TO - commands the memory to go to a specific event in memory.

## BUILT-IN SELF CORRECTING CLOCK AND COMPARE

 TIME MEMORY - This crystal reference digital clock has many advanced self correcting features. The time memory has capacity for storing 10 entries which repeat on an hourly basis. Any one of 13 functions can be programmed with each time entry.When the real time clock coincides with a time entry, the system will execute the function. Functions include: STOP, RETURN, PREROLL, RELAY (with optional relay panel), START, JUMP, FADE \& START, FADE \& STOP, DEAD ROLL START, DEAD ROLL LIMIT, NETWORK EOM, SPECIAL EVENT 1 INSERTION and SPECIAL EVENT 2 INSERTION.

DATA ERROR SENSING - The operator instantly knows when invalid data is being programmed by a pleasant sounding beep emitted from the Keyboard. Programming a nonexistent source or shelf will be sensed immediately and cause automatic reset for accepting valid data.

Programming a source to play back-to-back without the Back-to-Back function will cause a repeated source error. This feature prevents the common mistake of programming two commercial announcements back-to-back from the same random access machine.

Econo-Control 16's DATA ERROR SENSING makes it virtually impossible to enter erroneous event or time data which would otherwise disrupt your on-air sound.

UNIVERSAL SOURCE CARD - Econo-Control 16's source cards are truly universal. Only one type is used for all sources-reel-to-reel sources, single deck cartridge sources, random access sources, etc., and each is fully interchangeable with the other source cards. Each universal source card features:

- 25 Hz sensing for reel-to-reel sources
- Voice track update control
- On-air tally signal
- End-of-tape (reel-to-reel tape) alerting signal
- System Silence Sense extend or defeat
- 8 LED diagnostic indicators

SIMPLE SPECIAL EVENT INSERTION - News bulletins or last minute program changes can be easily inserted into the normal program sequence either manually or by time. Two "Special Event Insertions" can be pre-programmed and inserted and reinserted in the program sequence as often as you like without having to reprogram each time. With the Econo-Control 16, you are never locked in or prevented from making last minute changes.

UNIQUE ASSIGNMENT TABLE - The unique assignment table means sources no longer have to be hard wired and dedicated to specific use such as Time Announce, Back Time/Dead Roll, or Voice Track. You simply assign, via the keyboard, the sources you want to use for Time Announce, etc., in the assignment table. Should you later decide to use these source playbacks for news, weather, sounders, voicers, etc., you only need to change the assignment table and not the source wiring.

FULL AUTOMATIC RESTART - Econo-Control 16 has the intelligence to automatically restart itself following a main AC power failure. Furthermore, if the source which was on the air when the power failure occurred was a single deck cartridge machine or reel to reel machine, it will be automatically recued off-the-air when power returns.

DIAGNOSTIC PRINTOUT OF ABORTED EVENTS (with optional printer) - Aborted events are instantly printed with an English description of exactly what occurred. There are 8 conditions that will cause an aborted event:

- Source Power Off
- Source Card Out
- Power Failure
- Machine Error
- (Source) Disabled
- Source Not Ready
- Repeated Source
- Silence Sense

Say, for example, the log printout reads:
02:05:02P 0005 PLAY 01-00 ***SOURCE POWER OFF***

From the description you can tell that source number 01 did not play at event 0005 when called upon at two seconds after 2:05 P.M., because the source power was not on.

TO EXPAND YOUR ECONO-CONTROL 16 - The EconoControl 16 is especially attractive to those broadcasters whose present needs do not justify the capabilities of the full Control 16, but who may want to expand to the full Control 16 at a later date.

If you decide to expand, simply add the CRT video monitor and Main Processor chassis to have all the benefits of the full Control 16. (See pages 53-55)

ORDERING INFORMATION
See price list for all ordering and pricing information

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: CONTROL 16 AND ECONO-CONTROL 16

Program Output:
Headroom:

## Frequency Response:

Total Harmonic Distortion:
Signal To Noise:

## Stereo Separation:

Cue to Program Separation:

## 25 Hz Filters Attenuation:

Mono Mix Program Output (L+R):
Headroom Mono Mix:
Source Audio Input:
Network Audio Input:
Off-Air Audio Input (To Off-
Air Silence Sensor and Monitor Panel):

External Audio Input (To Monitor Panel):

Monitor Amp Output:
Remote On-Air Tally (from each source card):

Clock reference output for external use:
+8 dBm stereo balanced 600 ohms
$+12 \mathrm{~dB}$
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ from 40 Hz to 20 kHz with reference of 1 kHz at +8 dBm output and including 25 Hz filters

Less than $.5 \%$ at +18 dBm output from 40 Hz to 20 kHz
70 dB or more below +8 dBm output. (Not including source noise)

55 dB or more below +8 dBm output from 40 Hz to 20 kHz

70 dB or greater for " 0 " dBm input to source
55 dB or more (typically 60 dB ) at 25 Hz below reference output of 1 kHz at +8 dBm
" 0 " dBm mono balanced 600 ohms following 25 Hz filters
$+12 \mathrm{~dB}$
" 0 " dBm at 600 ohms unbalanced for +8 dBm output
"0" to -25 dBm (adjustable) mono 600 ohms balanced
" 0 " dBm stereo 600 ohms balanced
" 0 " dBm stereo 600 ohms balanced
Stereo, 10 watts RMS/channel at less than $.5 \%$ distortion

Open collector 60 ma max.

One PPS contact closure or TTL output

## REMOTE ALERTING OF SYSTEM STATUS

1. Remote End of Tape Alerting (from each source card) is open collector 60 ma max.
2. Next to Run Source Not Ready is a contact closure with automatic reset when source becomes ready.
3. Aborted Event is a contact closure when an event is aborted for any one of 8 reasons: Source Power Off, Source Card Out, Source Was Not Ready, Silence Sense, Machine Error, Repeated Same Source, Source Disabled, and System Power Failure.
4. Logger Failure is a contact closure when log printer loses power or interconnect cable is disconnected with automatic reset when printer conditions are normal.
5. Transmitter System Off The Air is a contact closure when the Off-Air Silence Sensor detects silence from the off-air monitor. Has automatic reset feature when audio returns.

PROGRAM AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

## Features

- Electronic tab setting
- 32-line buffer memory
- Automatic error detection
- Full editing capability
- Automatic printout of encoding instructions
- Exclusive "Message Restore"
- Fast, reliable microprocessor encoding


## General Description

Broadcast Electronics' high speed InteLog represents the first real advance in operational convenience and printout of diagnostic messages in English logging since the early 1970's. It is designed for use with Broadcast Electronics "intelligent" automatic program control systems-Control 16 and Econo-Control 16-and is another example of BE's solid, reliable and advanced-design automation products.

## ENCODING

InteLog's encoder is microprocessor controlled, and includes many unique features for fast, reliable encoding of cartridges with logging data. The typical encoding setup includes a data terminal, a cartridge recorder and the InteLog encoder.

Electronic Tab Setting - The Electronic Tab Setting feature is just like the tab stops on a typewriter, for ease in preparing your messages for neat, columnized printout...just like your manually kept log
InteLog further simplifies the encoding process by printing step-by-step instructions guiding the operator through the encoding procedure. This two-way communication between the encoder and operator makes InteLog a truly "intelligent" logging system.
Full Editing Capability - Messages stored in memory can be fully edited, not only for minor errors such as spelling, but also to add or delete several words at a time. Messages can therefore be changed without re-entering the entire message.

Exclusive Automatic Error Detection - InteLog automatically compares the message being encoded on the tape with the message as stored in memory, and upon completion of the encoding process, tells the operator if there are any mistakes. This saves the operator time in verifying the encoded messages.

Message Restore - When updating a client's commercial, there is no need to re-type the logging message into the memory. With InteLog simply play the old commercial on the encoder cart machine, storing in memory the logging message on that cart. Next erase the cart. Then the new

02:05:39P 0009 PLAY 02:05:39P --. PLRY 02: 08: 34P 0011 PLAY 02: 09:34P 0506 LINK 02: 09:03P 0507 LINK 02: 09:33P 0508 LINK 02: 09:50P 0014 PLAY 02: 09:59P 0016 PLAY 02: 09:59P 0013 PLAY 02:12:50P 0511 LINK 02: 13: 24P 202:13:50P 0512 LINK 202:14:22P 0513 LINK 202:14:51P 0020 PLAY 202: 14:51P 0021 PLAY 02: 15:29P
02:18:46P 0022 PLAY $02: 18: 46 \mathrm{P} 0023$ MLT ST
SS 02:19:05P
02:19:21P 0024 PLAY
02: 19:21P --- PLAY 02:22:53P 0022 PLAY 02: 22:53P 0023 MLT ST
SE 02:25:17P …- PLAY $02: 25: 28 \mathrm{P} 0024$ PLAY 02:25:35P 0025 PLAY SE 02:29:12P 2900 PLAY SE 02:29:23P 2901 PLAY SE 02:29153P 2902


Log printout for InteLog includes diagnostic codes and diagnostic descriptions to indicate abnormal program execution.
commercial is recorded on the cart and the old logging message encoded back onto the cart from memory.
32-Line Buffer Memory - InteLog's encoder memory provides convenient storage of 32 single line messages, or any combination of multiple line messages up to a total of 32 lines. This capacity allows the storing of a complete log heading in many cases. Several messages may also be entered for systematic encoding.
InteLog's encoder includes a five-position transfer switch for switching the data terminal used for encoding to other uses such as printing information from Control 16's memory. This provides a hard copy printout of any selective group of events for convenient review. Control 16's time entries used for time updates can also be printed out for review.

## DECODING

InteLog provides an FCC acceptable log, complete with log heading, space for the operator to sign on and off, and exact start time for each event, along with the event and source number. It also prints six diagnostic codes and nine diagnostic descriptions indicating abnormal program operation.
The six diagnostic codes tell you if an on-air event did not play to completion, and the reason why. For instance, the designation "FO" means the event was Faded OFF the air; "@" means this event played while the transmitter system was off the air.
The nine diagnostic descriptions tell you if an event did not go on the air as scheduled, and the reason it did not play. They are:
SOURCE POWER OFF, SOURCE NOT READY, DISABLED, SOURCE CARD OUT, REPEATED SOURCE, MACHINE ERROR, XMTR SYSTEM OFF THE AIR, XMTR SYSTEM ON THE AIR, POWER FAILURE.

## Ordering Information

See Price List for all ordering and pricing information.

## FEATURES

## - Available in one-, two-, threeand four-bay configurations

- Identical to Control 16 automation racks for attractive, uniform installations
- Pleasing blue and black color scheme
- Louvered back door, top plate, side panels, cowlings and front mounting channels standard


## DESCRIPTION

B.E. Series 4000 rack cabinets provide a convenient means for arranging equipment and at the same time give a neat appearance to the surrounding facility. They are especially desirable when used in a radio station containing a B.E. Control 16 or Econo-Control 16 program automation system, since the same racks are used in those products. This gives an attractive, uniform appearance to the installation.

These heavy duty rack cabinets can be ordered in one-, two-, three- and four-bay configurations, depending on your current and future needs. Each rack cabinet, whether a single or multiple bay model, comes with the following standard components: louvered back door(s), top plate(s), side panels, cowling(s), and front mounting channels. Door locks, rear mounting channels, plugmolds and blank panels can be ordered as options if needed.

The rack frames are black, with light blue side panels. top panels and doors. Trim strips and cowlings are brushed aluminum with black inserts.

All BE supplied Series 4000 rack cabinets undergo a modern prefinishing and painting process to assure a top quality finish. The units are sanded, phospatized, painted, bake cured, and then carefully inspected before being shipped. A quality product in all ways, BE Series 4000 rack cabinets are a pleasing addition to any facility with rackmountable equipment.

## ORDERING INFORMATION <br> \section*{stockno. <br> <br> DESCRIPTION}

840-4001
ONE RACK BAY with louvered back door. top plate, side panels, cowlings and front mounting channels. Dimensions $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $23-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep. 35 rack units per rack. Unwired rack. Weight (packed): 222 lb .
$840-4000$

840-4002
$840-4003$

840-4004 panels. Weight (packed): 148 lb .

TWO RACK BAY with louvered back doors, top plates side panels, cowlings, and front mounting channels. Dimensions $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $45-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep. 35 rack units per rack. Unwired rack. Weight (packed): 346 lb.
THREE RACK BAY with louvered back doors. top plates. side panels, cowlings and front mounting channels. Dimensions $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $67-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep. 35 rack units per rack. Unwired rack. Weight (packed): 494 lb.

FOUR RACK BAY with louvered back doors, top plates, side panels, cowlings and front mounting channels. Dimensions $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $89-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep. 35 rack units per rack. Unwired rack. Weight (packed): 642 Ib.

 rack cabinet


Optional LOCKING flush handle for the above racks (H365L-L1-V for left hinged door), one per rack.
840-4006

840-4007
840-4008
506-0175
506-0350
506-0525
506-0700
506-0875

Pair of " $L$ " type rear mounting channels. (One pair required per rack) MXL-61
3' Plugmold with 6 AC outlets. PM-36-6
5' Plugmold with 10 AC outlets. PM-60-10
13/4" Blank Panel - Black. 1 rack unit
$3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ Blank Panel - Black, 2 rack units
51/4" Blank Panel - Black, 3 rack units
7" Blank Panel - Black. 4 rack units
83/a" Blank Panel - Black, 5 rack units


## FEATURES

- Symmetrical Or Asymmetrical Processing
- Adjustable Compression Release Time


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

MAINTAINS HIGH AVERAGE MODULATION, PROTECTS AGAINST OVERMODULATION - Designed for smooth, noise-free control of AM transmitter peak modulation, the Broadcast Electronics AM-400 Compressor/Limiter amplifier insures the AM broadcaster against overmodulation while automatically maintaining average modulation at optimum levels.

125\% POSITIVE, 100\% NEGATIVE OR EQUAL 100\% POSITIVE/NEGATIVE PROCESSING - The AM-400 may be operated in a symmetrical mode, producing equal positive and negative output peaks, or alternatively in an asymmetrical mode which produces positive peaks at a $25 \%$ higher amplitude than the negative peaks.

THREE-MODE OPERATION - The AM-400 may be operated in three basic modes: a) Compression and limiting, b) compression only, or c) as a fixed-gain, conventional line amplifier. This switching, as well as the symmetrical/asymmetrical operation, plus power on/off switching are on the rear chassis apron.

- 1-Microsecond Attack Time
- +20 dBm Output Capability


## SPECIFICATIONS

Input Impedance:
600 ohms, transformer balanced.
Input Level:
20 dBm to +20 dBm for +20 dBm output.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}-15 \mathrm{kHz}$ ( 1 kHz reference).
Distortion:
$0.5 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-15 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +20 dBm output.
Signal-to-Noise (unweighted):
60 dB below +20 dBm output with -20 dBm input.
Output Impedance:
600 ohms, balanced
Output Level:
Adjustable, +20 dBm maximum. VU meter switchable for "zero VU" deflection at +4 dBm and +10 dBm nominal output.

Compression Ratio:
30 to 1 max.
Compression Release Time:
Adjustable, 5 to 40 seconds for 20 dB release.
Limiter Attack Time:
1.0 microsecond.

Controls/Switches:
Front Panel: Input Level, Output Level,
Compression Release Time, Meter Switch ( +4 dBm , +10 dBm , relative gain reduction).
Rear Panel: Symmetrical/Asymmetrical

Modes; Compress/Limit, Compress Only, Test Modes; Power On/Off Switches.
Power Requirements:
105 to $125 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10$ watts 210 to $230 \mathrm{Vac}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional
Dimensions:
19"' Wide, 3.5" High, 5" Deep ( $48.3 \times 8.9$
$\times 12.7 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
EIA Std. Rack Mtg.
Weight (packed):
$9 \mathrm{lbs} .(4.9 \mathrm{~kg})$.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AM-400 | $837-4001$ | AM Compressor/Limiter |

PROCESSING AMPLIFIERS

## FEATURES

- Overmodulation Protection

- Symmetrical Or Asymmetrical Modes
- Advanced Audio Processing Techniques


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

## ADVANCED AUDIO PROCESSING-SYMMETRICAL OR

 ASYMMETRICAL OUTPUT - The Broadcast Electronics AM-500 utilizes advanced audio processing technology to produce an output of controllable, overall dynamic range that complies precisely with individual AM broadcast station programming ojectives. Simultaneously, shortduration program peaks are restricted so as to minimize the possibility of overmodulation. The AM-500 may be operated in either a symmetrical ( $100 \%$ positive, $100 \%$ negative) or an asymmetrical ( $125 \%$ positive, 100\% negative) output mode.THREE MODE OPERATION - The AM-500 may be operated in three basic modes: 1) Compression, limiting and expansion, 2) compression only, or 3) as a fixed gain, conventional line amplifier. This switching, as well as the symmetrical/asymmetrical operation, plus power on/off switching, is on the rear chassis apron.

AUDIO GATING FOR OPTIMUM LOW NOISE OPERATION - Since extended periods of relatively low-level program material, or its total absence, would cause the comparator to sense a need for an extremely high degree of expansion, with a resultant increase in hiss, hum or background noise, this condition is avoided by audio
gating circuitry which holds the processor gain constan for a maximum 17 -second period, then automatically reverts to the processor's fixed gain point. Whenever higher-level programming resumes, normal operation continues instantly.

OVERMODULATION PROTECTION - Protection against high-amplitude program peaks of short-duration is by means of a peak clipper. Only those peak signals which occur prior to peak level detection, generally a single cycle, will be clipped. Subsequent cycles will not, since the peak level detector rapidly senses these as a "compress command" to the comparator which, in turn, reduces overall gain

EASY, STRAIGHTFORWARD "SET-UP" - Installation and set-up is simple. Input and output controls are adjusted, consistent with input source level and transmitter audio input requirements to produce the desired degree of either symmetrical or asymmetrical maximum modulation. A convenient test/operate switch is incorporated. In the test position, the AM-500 operates as a conventional line amplifier for conducting proof-of-performance measurements.

## SPECIFICATIONS

nput Impedance:
600 ohms, transformer balanced
Input Level:
-20 dBm to +20 dBm for +20 dBm out put.

Frequency Response:
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 15 kHz ( 1 kHz reference) Distortion
$0.5 \%$ or less, $30 \mathrm{~Hz}-15 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +20 dBm output
Signal-to-Noise (unweighted)
60 dB below +20 dBm output with -20 dBm input.

Output Level:
+20 dBm max. (adjustable)
Output Impedance:
600 ohms balanced
Maximum Overall Gain:
60 dB (full expansion).
Maximum Expansion
20 dB .

Maximum Compression
30 dB
Compression Ratio:
30 to 1 max
Compression Release Time:
Adjustable, 5 to 40 seconds for 20 dB release
Limiter Attack Time:
1.0 usec.

Limiting Modes
Symmetrical (equal positive and negative) or asymmetrical (positive $25 \%$ greater than negative) peak limiting.

Controls/Switches:
Front Panel: Input level, output level, compression release time.

Rear Panel: Symmetrical/Asymmetrical modes; compress/limit/expand, compress only, test; power on/off

## Indicators/Meters:

(Front Panel) gain reduction meter indicates nominal gain, and relative compression or expansion; audio presence and power line presence indicators
Power Requirements:
105 to 125 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 11$ watts; 210 to 230 VAC, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, optional

Dimensions:
$19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 3.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 9^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}(48.3 \times 8.9 \times 22.9$ cm.)

Weight (packed):
9 lbs ( 4.1 kg .).

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AM-500 | $837-0500$ | AM Compressor/Limiter/Expander |



## FEATURES

- Independent Compression/ Expansion Control
- Advanced Audio Gating
- Single 51/4" Rack Package
- Mono and Stereo Models
- Modular, Front Access Plug-In Electronics
- Dolby-B Compatible


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

OVERMODULATION PROTECTION, PLUS FULL PROCESSING CONTROL - The Broadcast Electronics FM600 monaural, and FM-601 stereo AGC/Limiter amplifiers allow the FM broadcaster to modulate his transmitter at the highest permissible level and to precisely control the amounts of signal compression and expansion in order to maintain a desired station "sound." These amplifiers, unlike many audio processors, do not produce an uncontrollable "sound" of their own. Instead, they permit the broadcaster to smoothly establish the sound he wishes to produce . . . whether it be "the loudest sound in town" or the gentle "tailoring" of classical music with wide dynamic range. And this is accomplished with no "thumps", extraneous noise or distortion.

AUDIO GATING-SMOOTH COMPRESSION AND EXPANSION CONTROL - Innovative audio-gating techniques which sample incoming program material, automatically apply signal processing only when needed.

This gated operation mode allows 50 dB of automatic level control. Individual controls establish compression over a 0 to 30 dB range and expansion, if desired, from 0 to 20 dB . These control adjustments have no effect on maximum peak output levels nor on limiter attack time. In their full-on positions output is at nearly-constant amplitude. Thus a combination of control settings. precisely suited to individual station program material, is easily established.
mounted on plug-in modules accessible behind the hinged front panel. Mode switch functions include selection of: (a) 75 -microsecond pre-emphasis; (b) 25-microsecond pre-emphasis (for Dolby-B compatibility); (c) flatfrequency response; (d) test (unit operates as conventional line amplifier. Convenient for proof-of-performance measurements); (e) full gated expansion/compression: and (f) limiting only. All mode switching may be controlled remotely by switch closures to ground.

AUTOMATIC STEREO BALANCE - Precise stereo balance is insured by matched, ultra-linear, temperaturecompensated voltage-controlled amplifiers.

COMPACT, SINGLE 51/4" RACK-MOUNTED PACKAGING - The amplifiers replace, in a single $51 / 4$ " rack-mount package, separate interconnected AGC and limiting amplifiers. This is done without crowding and with front access to all electronics, which are on six labelled plug-in cards. Output levels plus compression and expansion are fully metered.

EASY SET-UP, AUTOMATIC BY-PASS - Set-up is straightforward, requiring adjustment only of input and output level, compression, expansion and expansion return rate controls. Typical of the consideration given to practical operating situations is built-in, automatic, bypass switching in the event of power interruption and fullyregulated, self-protected power supplies.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Input Impedance
600 ohm, transformer balanced.
Input Level:
20 dBm to 26 dBm for +20 dBm output ( 20 dBm input yields +20 dBm output with zero compression or expansion.

## Frequency Response:

## $0.5 \mathrm{~dB} .20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ ( 1 kHz reference)

## Distortion:

$0.5 \%$ or less. $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ at +20 dBm output.
Signal-to-Noise
70 dB or greater below 20 dBm output with 20 dBm input.
Output Impedance:
600 ohm. transformer balanced

## Output Level:

Adjustable, +20 dBm maximum.
Overall Gain:
60 dB with full expansion.
Compression Range:
0 to 30 dB .
Expansion Range:
0 to 20 dB
Expansion Recovery Rate:
Adjustable, 5 to 40 seconds for 20 dB ex-
pansion.
Average/Peak Ratio:
Adjustable. 35 dB minimum, 1 dB maximum.
Limiter Attack Time:
5 microseconds or less for 10 dB of limiting.

## Equalization:

Normal Mode: 75 microseconds, 25 microseconds, or flat response (50/25
usec or flat optional).
Test or Limit Only Modes: Flat response.
Operating Temperature Range: $0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Power Requirements:

105 to 125 or 210 to 230 Vac (switchable). $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 30$ watts.

## Dimensions:

19" Wide, 5.25" High, $10^{\prime \prime}$ Deep (48.3 $\times$
$13.3 \times 25.4 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
EIA Std. Rack Mounting.

## Weight (packed)

$16 \mathrm{lbs} .(7.2 \mathrm{~kg}$ ).

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCKNO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FM-600 | $837-0600$ | Mono FM AGC/Limiter w/mating 24-pin female conn. |
| FM-601 | $837-0601$ | Stereo FM AGC/Limiter w/mating 24-pin female conn. |

## BLOCK DIAGRAM - MODEL FM-601 STEREO AGC/LIMITER



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The AD1B Audio Distribution Amplifier distributes an audio input to multiple points within a studio system or to telephone lines. Facilities for visual and aural monitoring of the incoming signal are provided on the front panel by means of a VU meter and a headphone monitor jack. The meter and headphone jack also monitor the output from each channel. Locking-type controls are provided for adjusting each output channel.

Five highly isolated output channels are provided on the basic AD1B. Frequency response is essentially flat from 40 to $20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Distortion is well below $1 \%$ at rated output and peak overload handling capacity is in excess of 12 dB . Noise is better than 60 dB below rated output with 60 dB isolation between channels.

FIVE CHANNEL EXTENDER - The AD1B-X Extender is designed to expand the number of output channels provided by the basic AD1B unit if more than five output channels are needed. Each AD1B-X Extender provides five additional output channels and up to four Extenders may be added to each basic AD1B unit. Metering and audio monitoring are automatically provided to the AD1B$X$ Extenders by strapping between the basic AD1B unit and the AD1B-X Extenders.


INPUT AND OUTPUT IMPEDANCE - Both the AD1B and AD1B-X standard units are shipped with 600 ohm unbalanced emitter follower outputs for operation into 600 ohm or higher load impedances. If ordered with balanced transformer outputs, units are shipped with transformers connected for operation into 600 ohm or higher load impedances. Transformers may be reconnected for operation into 150 ohm load impedances, if desired.

Input transformers are standard on all units. Input circuitry may be operated either bridging or matching, balanced or unbalanced.

See price list for ordering information.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## AD1B (BASIC UNIT)

Input Impedance:
600 ohms matching, 10 k ohms bridging.
Output Load Impedance:
Emitter-Follower-600 ohms or higher.
Optional transformer output 600/150 ohm.
Maximum Input Level:
+30 dBm .
Minimum Input Level:
-26 dBm matching, -10 dBm bridging.
Output Level Per Channel:
+4 dBm ( +14 dBm max.).
Gain:
30 dB (matching), 14 dB (bridging).
Frequency Response:
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB} 30-15,000, \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB} 20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

## Distortion:

Less than 1\%.
Noise:
65 dB or better below rated output.
Channel Separation:
$60 \mathrm{~dB} @ 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Maximum Ambient Temperature: $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
Power:
$115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 50$ watts or optional 220 V . $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 50$ watts.

## Dimensions:

$19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 5^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H} \times 7{ }^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{D}$.
Weight:
$91 / 2$ lbs.
Mounting:
19' rack.

## AD1B-X (5 CHANNEL EXTENDER):

Input Impedance:
1200 ohms, unbalanced.
Input Level: -5 dBm .
Gain:
Unity.
Output Level Per Channel:
+4 dBm .
Power:
$115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 40$ watts or optional 220 V . $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 40$ watts.
Dimensions:
$19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 5^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H} \times 71^{1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \text {. } . ~ . ~ . ~}$
Weight:
8 lbs.

## BEM-10 MONITOR AMPLIFIER

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BEM-10 is a conservatively rated wide powerbandwidth $10-15$ watt rms audio amplifier. It is designed for system sound applications requiring one microphone and one program source. As many as twenty speakers (tapped $1 / 2$ watt) may be driven from the 25 or 70.7 volt balanced output, or a single four-ohm speaker system may be driven to a full 15 watts rms from the unbalanced

output. The BEM-10 features a fully electronic page mute system.
See price list for ordering information.

## SPECIFICATIONS

## Power Output:

10 watts rms-16 ohms unbalanced 25/70.7 volt balanced line. 12.5 watts $\mathrm{rms}-8$ ohms unbalanced. 15 watts rms4 ohms unbalanced.
Frequency Response:
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}, 50-15,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

## Hum \& Noise:

Mic: 60 dB below 10 watts output.
Pgm: 70 dB below 10 watts output.
Program/Line Input:
25 K ohm unbalanced; or 600 ohms balanced.

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## FEATURES

- Five Operating Modes
- Phase Reversal Capability
- +8 dBm Output
- Monaural Or Stereo



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Broadcast Electronics Turntable Preamplifier models BETMS-100 and BETMS-200 have been designed for today's professional studios. Employing the latest integrated circuit techniques, these preamplifiers provide accurate reproduction, outstanding reliability, and versatile operation.

OPERATING MODES - Both the BETMS-100 and BETMS-200 are dual channel units for use with monophonic or stereophonic phono cartridges. Either model operates in five modes:

1. As a single stereo preamplifier with stereo in/stereo out.
2. As a dual monophonic unit with two mono in/two mono out.
3. As a single monophonic preamp with one mono in/one mono out.
4. As a stereo to mono converter with stereo in/one composite mono out.
5. As a dual stereo to mono converter with stereo in/two composite mono out.

This operational versatility means the BETMS preamplifier is never obsolete. It also provides a true composite mono signal mixed from a stereo pick-up required for many records.

HIGH PERFORMANCE STANDARD - The BETMS does not sacrifice performance. Specifications are conservatively rated at the intended operating figures to truly reflect the unit's performance. As an example, the BETMS is rated for +8 dBm output with a 5 millivolt input signal, the output level of today's high compliance stereophonic phono cartridges. Noise, cross talk, and distortion are all specified from this operating condition.

PHASE REVERSAL FEATURE - The right channel phase reversal capability simplifies installation in stereo facilities. In monophonic facilities this feature permits correction of improperly mixed records

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN - The integrated circuitry of the BETMS provides trouble-free operation for the life of the unit. This circuitry also provides stable operation which ensures rated operation without field adjustment.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Output Level:
+8 dBm nominal, +16 dBm peak, into 600 ohms. Each output continuously adjustable.
Output Impedance:
BETMS-100: 150 ohms unbalanced BETMS-200: 600 ohms balanced, 150 ohms balanced (wiring option).
Input Sensitivity:
5 mV for +8 dBm output, at 1 kHz , full output.
Input Impedance:
47,000 ohms resistive ( 50 pf parallel).
Signal-to-Noise:
65 dB or better for 5 mV input, +8 dBm output, 1 kHz .

Equivalent Input Noise:
2.8 microvolts ( 116 dB below output with 600 ohm load).
Channel Separation:
50 dB or better for +8 dBm output, 1 kHz into 600 ohms, with 5 mV input

Frequency Response:
$\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ of RIAA equalization curve, 50 $15,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Distortion:
Less than $0.25 \%$ THD at $1 \mathrm{kHz},+8 \mathrm{dBm}$ output into 600 ohms.
Equalization:
Standard NAB/RIAA Disc Reproduction.
Front Panel Controls:
Power on/off, Left Output Level, Right Output Level, Mono/Stereo Mode Switch, Right Channel Phase Reversal Switch.

Rear Panel Connections:
Right input, Left input, Right output, Left output, Ground terminal, 3 -wire Power Cord.
AC Power:
100 to $135 \mathrm{VAC}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 200$ to 270 VAC , $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (optional), 6 watts max.
Dimensions:
$9.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 6.5^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}(24.1 \times 16.5 \times 7.62$
cm)

Weight:
3.5 lbs . 1.6 kg ).

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION <br> Monaural/Stereo Equalized Pre-amplifier (less <br> transformer output) with phase reversal feature |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BETMS-100 | $827-0100$ | Monaural/Stereo Equalized Pre-amplifier ( $\mathrm{w} /$ <br> transformer output) with phase reversal feature |
| BETMS-200 | $827-0200$ | $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Conversion Installed |

STUDIO EQUIPMENT
a Fimways company

## FEATURES

- Two- and three-speed models
- Heavy duty synchronous motor
- Solid cast aluminum chassis
- Rugged, maintenance free operation
- Only three moving parts
- Heavy duty aluminum platter
- Easy cueing


## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Cue-Master 3 -speed and the Studio-Pro 2-speed are professional quality turntables designed and manufactured to the highest standards of the broadcast industry.

OPERATING FEATURES-These include no slip starting, a smooth responsive speed control lever which allows speed change while the platter is in motion and easier, more positive cueing (when the lever is in neutral, the platter spins freely for hard to cue records). The drive system is a neoprene idler wheel transmitting power direct from the stepped capstan on the motor shaft to the inside platter rim.
QUALITY DESIGN-A heavy duty synchronous motor, a solid cast aluminum chassis, a heavy duty aluminum platter and the use of oilite bronze bearings throughout insure quiet operation and a long maintenance-free life. Each turntable has only three moving parts.
PLATTER OFFSET-Permits more compact turntable arrangement. Permits free movement of tone arms when units are installed side-by-side.

## CUE-MASTER SPECIFICATIONS

Weight of entire unit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16 pounds Weight of platter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $51 / 2$ pounds Chassis dimensions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 151/2 by $15^{1 / 2}$ inches Depth requirements below chassis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $61 / 2$ inches
The unit is powered by a heavy duty synchronous motor. Operating voltage $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Also available for $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Three speeds-33, 45, 78 RPM.
Acceleration is extremely fast, average results are $1 / 16$ revolution of platter at 33 RPM's... $1 / 10$ revolution at $45 \ldots 1 / 2$ revolution at 78 .
Chassis adaptable to any $12^{\prime \prime}$ tone arm.
Wow and flutter, less than $3 / 10$ of $1 \%$
Rumble (both vertical and lateral) minus 36 dB down from standard NAB level.
Standard collor is BE blue with red felt platter cover. Special felt colors to match studio decor available on special order at slight additional cost.

## STUDIO PRO SPECIFICATIONS

Weight of entire unit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 pounds
Weight of platter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $61 / 2$ pounds Chassis dimensions .......................... . . $151 / 2$ by $151 / 2$ inches Depth requirement below chassis ..................... . $7^{11 / 2}$ inches Unit is powered by a heavy duty synchronous motor. Operating voltage $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Also available for $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

## 2 Speeds-45 \& 33 RPM's

Detachable tone arm mounting plate adaptable to any $12^{\prime \prime}$ tone arm
Acceleration, extremely fast, average results $1 / 16$ revolution of platter at 33 RPM's, $1 / 10$ revolution at 45 RPM's.
Wow and flutter-less than $2 / 10$ of $1 \%$
Rumble (both vertical and lateral) minus 38 dB down from standard NAB level assures the finest sound reproduction.
Standard color is BE blue with red felt platter cover. Special felt colors to match studio decor available on special order at slight additional cost.

ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 821-0001 | SPOTMASTER Studio Pro-B 12' direct drive 2 speed turntable (33-1/3, 45) w/hys. syn. motor |
|  | 821-0007 | SPOTMASTER CueMaster 12 direct-drive 3 speed turntable |
|  | 821-0010 | Additional cost for Power Conversion to 50 Hz |
| SP 33B | 821-0040 | Replacement Felt for Spotmaster Turntables (Red) |
| SP 5B | 821-0045 | Idler Wheel for Spotmaster Turntables |
| SP-24B | 821-0060 | Synchronous Motor, 60 Hz , with Capstan |
|  | 821-0050 | Synchronous Motor, 50 Hz , with Capstan |

STUDIO EQUIPMENT


## SHURE TONE ARMS AND CARTRIDGES

Model M232/M236. High quality, rugged, simple arm for tracking at $11 / 2$ grams or higher. Full range of adjustments for static and dynamic balance, cartridge overhang, arm height, etc. Direct reading tracking force scale. Twist-to-lock head accommodates any stereo or mono cartridge. A real "workhorse" that takes abuse. Simple mounting through a single hole from the top of the table: plug-in cable. Model M232 is for $12^{\prime \prime}$ turntables: Model M236 for $16^{\prime \prime}$ turntables. Weight: 232, $1 \mathrm{lb} . ; 236,1.125 \mathrm{lb}$.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. <br> M232 | $821-4232$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$| DESCRIPTION |
| :--- |
| SHURE MODEL M232, $12^{\prime \prime}$ tone arm |
| M236 |



## AUDIO-TECHNICA ATP SERIES

The ATP-12T and ATP-16T turntable tone arms have many outstanding features: Fit wide range of turntable heights and base thicknesses; Sealed horizontal and vertical ball bearing pivots; Accurate, built-in VTF gauge, no accessory gauge needed; Precise equilateral leveling base; Decoupled counterweight shaft for arm resonance control: Low resistance, anti-corrosion, goldplated connectors throughout: Simplified installation...plug-in head shell with color-coded wiring, 4 cartridge mounting positions: Handy arm lift and tone arm rest provided; Pre-wired, colorcoded, low capacity cable with ground lug; Set screws provided to lock all critical adjustments, if desired.

| ORDERING INFORMATION |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| model | stock no. | description |
| ATP-12T | 821-0011 | Audio-Technica 12" Tone Arm |
| ATP-16T | 821-0012 | Audio-Technica 16" Tone Arm |
| ATP-1 | 821-0013 | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridge w/spherical diamond stylus |
| ATP-N1 | 821-0014 | Replacement stylus for ATP-1 |
| ATP-2 | 821-0015 | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridge w/elliptical diamond stylus |
| ATP-N2 | 821-0016 | Replacement stylus for ATP-2 |
| ATP-3 | 821-0017 | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridge w/nude elliptical diamond stylus |
| ATP-N3 | 821-0018 | Replacement stylus for ATP-3 |

## MICRO-TRAK TONE ARMS

The Micro-Trak 303 and 306 tone arms provide the low mass necessary for high compliance performance and also provide the strength necessary for 24 hour a day, on-line operation.

Features such as the impregnated wood body, laminated for high strength, the plug-in memory balancing head, sapphire jewel bearings for virtually frictionless vertical rotation, the fluid antiskate mechanism, and the overall rugged simplicity of design make the models 303 and 306 an excellent choice in tone arms Weight: 303, $1 \mathrm{lb} . ; 306,1.25 \mathrm{lb}$.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 303 | $821-0303$ | $12^{\prime \prime}$ Micro-Trak Arm |
| 306 | $821-0306$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ Micro-Trak Arm |

## STANTON TURNTABLE CARTRIDGES

ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | STOCK NO, | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 500AA | $821-5002$ | Stanton Cartridge. .5 mil stylus |
| 500AL | $821-5000$ | Stanton Cartridge, .7 mil (extra heavy duty) stylus |
| 681A | $821-6810$ | Stanton Cartridge, Calibration standard, .7 mil stylus |
| 681EE | $821-6812$ | Stanton Cartridge, $.2 \times .7$ mil elliptical stylus |
| D5107A | $821-5003$ | Stylus for 500A Cartridge |
| D5105AA | $821-5004$ | Stylus for 500AA Cartridge |
| D5107AL | $821-5001$ | Stylus for 500AL Cartridge |
| D6807A | $821-6811$ | Stylus for 681A Cartridge |
| D6800EE | $821-6813$ | Stylus for 681EE Cartridge |
| D5127 | $821-6815$ | 78 RPM Stylus for 500 Series Cartridge |
| D6827 | $821-6817$ | 78 RPM Stylus for 600 Series Cartridge |

NOTE: Other models of tone arms, turntable cartridges and accessories available.

STUDIO EQUIPMENT


## FEATURES

- Modular Design For Complete Flexibility
- Single And Dual Turntable Cabinets


## - Desk Top Section Mounts On Cabinets Or Metal Legs

## DESCRIPTION

A new look is offered in this modular control room furniture. This modular design provides a unique solution to the problem of providing functional workspace in the

broadcast studio. Turntables, tape cartridge machines, cueing, and switching control panels may all be located within arms reach of the main control board. This "human engineered" system provides almost ultimate flexibility in a group of off the shelf components used to make your custom studio installations.

Durable, color keyed, suede formica covered side panels (in a summer pecan wood grain finish) and tops (in French Blue) create an exciting attractiveness. Formica, with its inherent resistance to damage from coffee stains, cigarette burns, and the like insures that your furniture will maintain its initial beauty for many years. (Special colors available at extra cost.)

## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS



## SPECIFICATIONS

## Dual Turntable Cabinet

Size:
$41-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 29^{\prime \prime}$ high
Finish:
"Summer Pecan" wood grain formica on vertical surfaces, French Blue formica on cabinet top. (Special colors available on order at extra cost.)
Construction:
Panels fabricated from high density particle board $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick (front and rear closure panels $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick) with formica press bonded using urea type heat activated adhesive.
Panel Space:
Two $17-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high panel openings front and rear to accommodate standard 19" E.I.A. style equipment panels on steel mounting rails.

## Weight:

117 lbs. Includes complete cabinet with wood grained closure panels for front and rear openings.

## Single Turntable Cabinet

Size:
$22^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 22^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 29^{\prime \prime}$ high
Finish:
"Summer Pecan" wood grain formica on vertical surfaces, French Blue formica on cabinet top. (Special colors available on order at extra cost.)

## Construction:

Panels fabricated from high density partical board $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick (front and rear closure panels $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ thick) with formica press bonded using urea type heat activated adhesive.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

## STOCK NO. DESCRIPTION

833-0001 Single Turntable Floor Cabinet ( $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ )
833-0002 Dual Section Floor Cabinet ( $42^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 29^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$ )
833-0003 Console Desk Top ( $80^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 24^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D} \times 1 \frac{\left.112^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}\right)}{}$
833-0101 Leg, chrome, tapered, adjustable to $32^{\prime \prime}$, (4 req'd. for free-standing console section)
833-0103 Spacer block to mount desk top to floor cabinet, includes hardware.
Note: Other models of control room furniture available.

## Quartzmatic Studio Clock

## FEATURES

- Large $12^{\prime \prime}$ diameter face (glass lens protected) with $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ numerals, red sweep second hand
- Precision accuracy $\pm 1$ minute in one year
- Powered by $2^{\prime \prime}$ batteries for 1 year battery life
- White or tan face with charcoal numerals in woodhue case $2-7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 14-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter

Combines quartz crystal technology with sophisticated electronic circuitry to create one of the world's most accurate clocks.

ORDERING INFORMATION MODEL STOCKNO. DESCRIPTION

BECL-100 835-0100 Quartzmatic, white face
BECL-200 835-0100A Quartzmatic,tan face

## Warning Light

- Horizontal or vertical formats
- Unique design—readily adaptable to any office/studio decor

The STUDIO WARNING LIGHT is designed to mount to a flush wall or ceiling surface in a vertical or horizontal plane. The silkscreened globe housing fastens to a steel mounting plate. Ideally suited for control rooms, studios and above restricted entrances to live studios. Supplied complete with 25 watt red bulb and "Attention-Getter" flasher. Rated at $120 \mathrm{~V}, 100$ watts; UL approved. Available in Spanish, Portuguese or other languages. Also, special
lettering available.


Spanish

ORDERING INFORMATION STOCKNO. DESCRIPTION
835-0001 ON-AIR Light, Vertical Format 835-0002 ON-AIR Light, Horizontal Format 835-0003 AUDITION Light, Vertical Format 835-0004 AUDITION Light, Horizontal Format 835-0006 En Aire Light, Vertical Format 835-0009 En Aire Light, Horizontal Format 835-0007 Rehearsal Light, Vertical Format 835-0008 Rehearsal Light, Horizontal Format 835-0005 Record Light, Vertical Format 835-0010 Record Light, Horizontal Format


## Digital Cue Clock

The Cue Clock is a digital timing unit with a capacity of 99 minutes and 59 seconds count down or count to time. Thumbwheel switches let you select the preset time while a separate selector indicates count up or count down.

Four push-button selectable inputs let you choose the source of the remote signal used to start the clock. Once started, the digital timer displays the count down or to the preset time. When the CUE light illuminates, a signal is sent to the 18 pin connector on the rear panel for use as a triggering signal to any external circuit function.

The Cue Clock's versatility makes it an ideal tool for many time related tasks including record intro's for Disc Jockeys, time delay or delayed start of program material

and as a standard electronic stop watch for timing commercials or announcements.

Simple, rugged construction, integrated circuits, selfcontained power supply and no relays make this unit a dependable part of any system.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Time:
99 min .59 sec
Freq. Std.:
120 VAC/ 60 Hz Line

## Contrals:

Count Up/Count Down
Start
Stop
Set
Remote Start Selector
Thumbwheel Sw. Array to Program Start/Stop Info.

## Readouts:

Four Digit Readouts for Time. GREEN LED for SET Indication RED LED for CUE Indications.

Outputs:
1 Hz Clock Pulse
60 Hz Clock Pulse
Equipment Start Signal
Equipment Stop Signal
+18 VDC
+5 VDC
GRD
Remote "SET" Indicator Signal
Remote "CUE" Indicator Signal
Timer Start Input Levels:
Accepts up to four "START" signals independently. These can be from 5 V AC/DC to 120 V AC/DC with the proper attenuator (2 Attenuator for 120 VAC supplied).

Power Source:
120 Volts, $60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10$ Watts.
Circuitry:
Solid State
NO RELAYS
Size:
$91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Deep $\times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ High $\times 10^{\prime \prime}$ Wide
Weight:
$61 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.
ORDERING INFORMATION STOCKNO. DESCRIPTION

829-1000
Digital Cue Clock

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## ELECTRO-VOICE MICROPHONES

RE10: Similar in design and construction to RE15, but for applications with slightly less rigid performance tolerances. Response: $90-13 \mathrm{kHz}$. Impedance: Lo-Z. Output: -56 dB . Weight: 6 oz . ( 170 g ).

635A: Smooth, carefully shaped response yields "flat effect" when used close up. Built-in four-stage pop and breath blast filter. Cable and mounting clamp furnished. Response: 80 to $13,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Lo-Z. Output level: -55 dB . Weight: 6 oz. ( 170 g ).

DO54: Excellent professional recording, broadcast, and sound reinforcement - including band, orchestra, piano, vocal music, and speech with outstanding uniformity between microphones of the same model. Frequency response: 50 to $15,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Dynamic element: -58 dB output. Weight: 6.5 oz . ( 184 g ).

RE15: Highest quality professional super cardioid. Most uniform polar pattern at all frequencies ever offered in a cardioid microphone. Integral bass compensation switch. Cable and mounting clamp furnished. Response: 80 to $15,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Impedance: Lo-Z. Output level: -56 dB . Finish: Fawn beige Micomatte. Weight: 6 oz . $(170 \mathrm{~g})$.

RE85: Quiet Lavalier - extremely free from friction or shock noise. Internal element suspended in compliant rubber. Response in chest-lavalier position: 90 to 10,000 Hz . Output: -61 dB . Omnidirectional. Lo-Z. 30' cable. Finish: Non-reflecting champagne. Length, $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. Dia., $15 / 16^{\prime \prime}$. Neck cord assembly, tie clasp assembly, belt clip, and zipper pouch furnished. Weight: 8 oz . $(229 \mathrm{~g})$.

649B: Smallest dynamic lavalier only $2-1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L} ., 3^{3 \prime \prime}$ dia. Response is carefully tailored to compensate for lavalier acoustic conditions so resulting signal perfectly matches signal from other microphones. Response: 70 to 10,000 Hz . Impedance: 150 ohms. Output level: $-61 \mathrm{~dB} .30^{\prime}$ cable. Finish: Non-reflecting gray. With neck cord, belt clip, mounting clamp, and suede pouch. Weight: 1.1 oz . ( 31 g ).

NOTE: Other Electro-voice models available.

## SHURE MICROPHONES

SM7: The SM7 features a wide-range, very smooth frequency response, with graphic response-tailoring switches that allow the user to select four different microphone response curves: (1) extremely flat response; (2) low-frequency roll-off; (3) mid-frequency boost; and (4) a combination of both low-frequency roll-off and midfrequency boost. Weight: $1 \mathrm{lb} ., 11 \mathrm{oz}$. $(764 \mathrm{~g})$.

SM61: Combines outstanding noise isolation with a small, lightweight, handsome design especially for hand held applications in which mechanical shock, wind and cable noises must be controlled. A built-in shock mount reduces cable handling and mechanically induced noise to a negligible minimum. Model A57D Swivel Adapter included. Frequency Response: 50 to $14,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Weight: 5.6 oz. (159 g).

SM81: The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser microphone is exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional broadcast, recording and motion picture usage and is highly reliable for field use. Features include wide range ( 20 Hz to 20 kHz Flat Frequency Response);


Precise cardioid polar pattern; Low noise level (16dBA); ultra-low distortion over the entire audio spectrum; and rugged, heavy-wall steel construction. Weight: 8 oz . (230 g).

NOTE: Other Shure models available.




ATLAS MODEL SB-100W. Mobile boom stand. Boom length $110^{\prime \prime}$. Adjustable vertical height from 61.5" to $92.5^{\prime \prime}$. Rugged cast steel base is equipped with swivel casters and $4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter wheels. Cable hangers provided for guiding mike cable. Weight: 47 lbs.
ATLAS MODEL SB-36. Professional boom stand. Boom length $62^{\prime \prime}$. Adjustable vertical height from $48^{\prime \prime}$ to $72^{\prime \prime}$. With cable hangers for guiding mike cable. Weight: 36 lbs .
ATLAS MODEL SB-36W. Same as Model SB-36 but with rubber casters for mobility. Weight: 40 lbs .
ATLAS FLEXIBLE GOOSENECK. Attach to any Atlas stand or adaptor. $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}-27$ male and female threads. Chrome finish. GN-6, $6^{\prime \prime}$ long. GN-13, $13^{\prime \prime}$ long. GN-19, $19^{\prime \prime}$ long.

ATLAS MODEL MS-4. Special height stand, adjusts from standard to extra low heights for seated performers or children. Height: $25^{\prime \prime}-65^{\prime \prime}$. Weight: 11 lbs .

## LUXO MIKE ARMS

MODEL LM-1. For mikes weighing up to 1 lb . Two extension arms for $41^{\prime \prime}$ length. Weight: 2.5 lb .
MODEL LM-3. For mikes weighing up to 1 lb . Three extension arms for $56^{\prime \prime}$ length. Weight: 2.5 lb .


M67


M68

## SHURE MICROPHONE MIXERS

M67. For recording, studio or remote broadcasting amplification. Provides 4 balanced mike inputs, one line input. Headphone monitor jack, illuminated VU. AC or battery power. Noiseless, automatic switchover to battery if AC fails. Frequency response: $20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}$. Noise: -125 dBV . Distortion: less than $1 \%$. Weight: $4 \mathrm{lbs} ., 7 \mathrm{oz}$.

M68 SERIES. Separate volume controls for each input, plus a master control for gain of all inputs. Frequency response: $30-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Noise: -70 dB .
MODEL M68. Male Cannon XLR-3-14 type input connections.
MODEL M68P. Phone jack microphone inputs for high impedance microphones.
MODEL M68FC. Female Cannon XLR-3-13 type input connections.
MODEL M68RM. Provides adjustable reverberation to simulate large concert hall, etc.

## SHURE DESK STANDS

MODEL S33B MODERN DESK STAND. Black finish. For use with Microphone Models 330, 415, 430, 533, 545, 546, 548, 556S, 566, 571,576,578,579, 580, 585, and 588. Weight: 2.5 lb .
MODEL S37A MODERN DESK STAND. Non-reflective, textured gray finish. For use with all microphones with swivel connector assemblies. Weight: 1.5 lb .

MODEL S38B ROUND STAND. Black finish. For use with Models $245,275,415,430,515,533,545,546,548,565$, 566, 575, 579,580, 585, and 588 series. Weight: 625 lb.
MODEL S39A VIBRATION-ISOLATION STAND. For all applications where vibration is a problem. Fits all Shure microphones. Weight: 2.125 lb .


## ADC AUDIO CONNECTORS

PM3S. Male Plug 3-Pin Connector with small grommet. Accepts up to $220^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cable.
PM3 (XLR-3-11C). Male Plug 3-Pin Connector with standard grommet. Accepts $.220^{\prime \prime}$ to $.270^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cable.
PF3S. Female Plug Connector with small grommet. Accepts up to $.220^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cable. This plug features three contacts and a positive latch lock.

PF3 (XLR-3-12C). Female Plug with standard grommet. Accepts $.220^{\prime \prime}$ to $.270^{\prime \prime}$ diameter cable. This plug features three contacts and a positive latch lock.
RM3 (XLR-3-32). Receptacle Shell, Male 3-Pin Connector, Two mounting holes accept \#4 screws. (Mounting hardware not supplied.)
CM3 (XLR-3-14). Receptacle Shell, Male 3-Pin Connector. Three mounting holes accept \#4 screws. (Mounting hardware not supplied.)
RF3 (XLR-3-31). Receptacle Shell, Female Connector. This receptacle features three contacts and a positive latch lock. Two mounting holes accept \#4 screws. (Mounting hardware not supplied.)
CF3 (XLR-3-13). Receptacle Shell, Female Connector. Features three contacts and a positive latch lock. Three mounting holes accept \#4 screws. (Mounting hardware not supplied.)

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## ADC JACK PANELS

Molded of solid phenolic, reinforced with steel to provide maximum rigidity and strength. Jacks are spaced to permit use of any standard double plug with $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ spacing. Mounting brackets furnished with each panel.
Specifications
Panel: Molded, thermoset plastic per Mil-M-14F, Type CFG. black.
PJ-343 (PJ-33 Equipped with PJ-318 Jacks). Single Panel. Holds 24 jacks - requires $1 \frac{3}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ panel space. Mounts on $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack. Weight 5 lb .

PJ-341 (PJ-31 Equipped with PJ-318 Jacks). Double Panel. Holds 48 jacks - requires $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ panel space. Mounts on $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack. Weight: 8 lb .
PJ-393 (PJ-33 Equipped with PJ-339 Jacks). Single Panel. Holds 24 jacks - requires $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ panel space. Mounts in 19" rack. Weight: 6 lb .
PJ-391 (PJ-31 Equipped with PJ-339 Jacks). Double Panel. Holds 48 jacks - requires $21 / \mathbf{g}^{\prime \prime}$ panel space. Mounts in $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack. Weight: 9 lb .

## ADC PATCH CORDS

| Length | Cord w/ <br> PJ-1 <br> Plugs |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 foot | PJ-11 |
| 2 feet | PJ-12 |
| 3 feet | PJ-13 |
| 4 feet | PJ-14 |
| 6 feet | PJ-16 |

TWO CONDUCTOR SHIELDED, DOUBLE PLUG CORD ASSEMBLIES
Two tinsel wire conductors plus a braided shield. Overall jacket braided nylon. Black nylon standard. Double PJ-1 plug on each end of cord.

## THREE CONDUCTOR SHIELDED, SINGLE PLUG CORD ASSEMBLIES

Two tinsel wire conductors plus a braided shield. Overall jacket braided nylon. Black nylon standard. Single PJ-2 plug on each end of cord

| Length | Cord w/ <br> PJ-2 <br> Plugs |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 foot | PJ-71 |
| 2 feet | PJ-72 |
| 3 feet | PJ-73 |
| 4 feet | PJ-74 |
| 6 feet | PJ-76 |

## ADC PLUGS

## TWO \& THREE CONDUCTOR

PJ-1 - Equivalent WE-241. Two conductor Heavy duty die cast frame. Black phenolic shell. Has self-aligning plug sleeves on $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ centers for use with all standard jack panels. Double jack.
PJ-2 - Equivalent WE-291A. Three conductor. Cone shaped tip prevents momentary tip/ring shorting of jack during insertion. Mates w/all 3 conductor jacks. single jack.


## ADC JACKS

TWO \& THREE CONDUCTOR
PJ-318 - Equivalent WE-218A. Two conductor. Coin silver contacts welded to nickel silver springs. High grade phenolic insulation.
PJ-339 - Equivalent WE-239A. Three conductor. Coin silver contacts welded to nickel silver springs. High grade phenolic insulation.


ADC MOLDED TERMINAL BLOCKS

| Catalog No. | No. Rows | No. Terminals | Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PJ-102 | 2 | 40 |  |
| PJ-103 | 3 | 60 | 2.250 |
| PJ-104 | 4 | 80 | 2.593 |
| PJ-106 | 6 | 120 | 2.937 |
| PJ-108 | 8 | 160 | 4.625 |
|  |  |  | 4.312 |

The ADC 20-Pin Terminal Blocks are molded of durable, black, thermoset plastic per Military specifications MIL-F-14F. Terminals are brass with a tin alloy plating for lasting solderability. The PJ-101 series blocks have terminals graduated in length for ease of wiring. All Terminal Blocks are numbered along the top row for easy terminal identification.


MICROPHONE AND AUDIO WIRE


| MODEL NO. | STOCK NO. <br> 8412 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $829-4200$ |  |
| 8428 | $829-4201$ |
| 8437 | $829-4202$ |
| 8450 | $829-4203$ |
| 8451 | $829-4204$ |

## DESCRIPTION

Microphone cable, 2 conductor, stranded, 20 AWG braided shield, cotton wrap, heavy rubber jacket, 500 ft . roll. Weight 25 lb .
Microphone cable, 2 conductor, stranded, 18 AWG braided shield, heavy duty neoprene jacketed, 500 ft . roll. Weight 35 lb .
Audio Wire, 2 conductor, solid, 22 AWG w/drain wire and braided shield, black vinyl jacket, 500 ft . roll. Weight 14 lb . Audio wire, 2 conductor, solid, 22 AWG w/drain wire, foil shield, vinyl jacket, 500 ft . roll. Weight 12 lb .
Audio wire, 2 conductor, miniature, 22 AWG, stranded, $\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{drain}$ wire, foil shield. vinyl jacket, 500 ft . roll. Weight 14 lb .


Sentry V



EVS-13B


THINLINE WALL BAFFLES - Attractive, wider, but a third thinner wall baffles with heavy-duty PA-quality speaker installed and wired; screw terminals. Top, sides and bottom covered in heavy wood-grained vinyl; specify blond or walnut. Cane grille. Front angle $10^{\circ}$. Impedance: 8 ohms.

WITH $8^{\prime \prime}$ HIGH PERFORMANCE SPEAKER - Rated 10 watts. 6.0 oz. ceramic magnet. Size: $12-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 4-3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 9-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Argos No. WB-408CS - With speaker.
Argos No. WB-408CST - With 70.7 volt transformer.

WITH 12'" SPEAKER - Rated 15 watts; 10 oz. ceramic magnet. Size: $16-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 6-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ high.
Argos No. WB-212CS - With speaker.
Argos No. WB-212CSV - Same, but with L-pad.
Argos No. WB-212CST - With 70.7 volt transformer.
Argos No. WB-212CSVT - Speaker, volume control and 70.7 volt transformer included.
Argos No. WB-212C - Baffle only; for speaker $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.

## Headphones

HO 430 - An exclusive design advance with adjustable suspension strap for custom fit and comfort... and unique ear cushions which separate the ear from contact with the pad, yet permit a total open-air environment. Frequency range: 16 20.000 Hz . Distortion: less than $0.5 \%$. Impedance: 600 ohms per channel. Weight 7 oz .

HD 420 - Unbelievable combination of comfort and sound. Frequency range: $18-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Harmonic Distortion: Less than $1 \%$. Impedance: Less than 600 ohms per channel. Weight: 4 oz.

HD 424 DELUXE - Frequency Range: 15 $20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Distortion at $1,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$; less than $1 \%$ at a sound pressure level of 126 dB . Impedance: 2000 ohms per channel.

HD 414 - Frequency Range: $20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Distortion at 1000 Hz ; less than $1 \%$ at a sound pressure level of 126 dB . Impedance: 2000 ohms per channel. Weight: 5 oz .

HD 400 - Frequency Range: $20-18,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Impedance: 600 ohms per channel. Weight: 5 oz .

NOTE: Other models of headphones available.

SENTRY V TWO-WAY MONITOR SYSTEM - A new loudspeaker system designed to replace Sentry IA and IIA. The Thiele-tuned low-frequency section permits a reduction in overall size of more than $30 \%$ and extends low-frequency performance more than 15 Hz relative to the Sentry IA and IIA. The low-frequency section is driven by a new 10 -inch direct cone radiator installed in a vented enclosure. Frequency Response: 32-18,000 Hz when using the SEQ equalizer; 45-18,000 without equalizer. Impedance: 6 ohms, nom.; 4 ohms. min. Power Handling Capacity: 30 watts. Size: 28 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 20^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 11-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Weight: 52 lbs .

EVS-13B, 8' 2-WAY - Acoustic suspension system delivers outstanding bass for a system of diminutive size. A two-way design with separate $2-1 / 2$ inch tweeter divides the audible spectrum, further reducing distortion and improving high-frequency dispersion. Continuously variable level control for tweeter. The enclosure is constructed of high-density panels permanently laminated to a quality vinyl covering. Response: $50-18,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Crossover Frequency: 1500 Hz . Impedance: 8 Ohms. Power Handling Capacity: 70 Watts peak. Dimensions: $10^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} ; 8^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep.

MODEL MCA $8^{\prime \prime}$ LOUDSPEAKER - Radax design provides extended highs and wider dispersion. Frequency Response: 50 $13,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Resonance: 75 Hz nom. Crossover: Mechanical, at 6000 Hz . Impedance: 8 ohms. Program Capacity: 24 watts peak. Size: $8-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 3-1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ deep behind panel; fits $7^{\prime \prime}$ baffle opening. Shipping Weight: 5 lbs.

MODEL MC12A 12" LOUDSPEAKER - Disperses crisp. clear highs and powerful bass, yet is shallow enough for wall mounting. Frequency Response: $40-14,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Resonance: 60 Hz nom. Program Capacity: 40 watts peak. Impedance: 8 ohms. Size: 12$1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep behind panel; fits $11^{\prime \prime}$ baffle opening. Shipping Weight: 6 lbs.

NOTE: Other models of speakers available.


HD 424

STUDIO EQUIPMENT


## POWER AMPLIFIERS

MODEL D-150A STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER - Single or dual channel. Extremely low harmonic and intermodulation distortion with very low noise. Capable of a 50 -volt balanced line output in mono mode. Output completely protected against shorted, mismatched or open loads. Cabinet optional. Packed weight: 29 lb . Power source: $120-240 \mathrm{~V}, 50-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

MODEL DC-300A STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER - Single or dual channel. Capable of 70 -volt balanced line output in mono mode. Extremely low harmonic and I.M. distortion with very low noise. Output completely protected against shorted, mismatched or open loads. Cabinet optional. Packed weight: 55 lb . Power source: $120-256 \mathrm{~V}, 50-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

MODEL D-75 STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER - Extremely compact; fits into only $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ of rack space. Amplifier is invulnerable to short or open circuits, mismatch and RF energy. Power Output: 35 Watts RMS per channel at 8 ohms. Frequency Response: $\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~dB}, 20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ at 1 Watt into 8 ohms (stereo). Harmonic Distortion: Below $0.05 \%$, $20-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Cabinet optional. Packed weight: 15 lb. Power source: $100-240 \mathrm{~V}, 50-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

## ESE DIGITAL TIMERS

ES 142/144 DIGITAL CLOCK/THERMOMETERS - ES 142 ( 12 hr .) and ES 144 ( 24 hr .) are MOS, solid state digital clock/thermometers. Display simultaneously: 6 digits of time (hours, minutes, seconds) and 3 digits of temperature $\left(-50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right.$ to $+150^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ or $-45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $\left.+66^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ in planar, gas discharge displays. $55^{\prime \prime}$ high. Attractive aluminum case with top and sides simulated walnut. Temperature sensor on 25 ft . cable included; attaches to rear-mounted connector. Dimensions: $21^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{H} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. Electrical: 12 W max. 117 VAC, 60 Hz . (220 V. 50 Hz optional.) Weight: 3.5 Lb .

ES 302 TIMER - Elapsed time indicator and can count both down and up. The ES 302 user can preset times with lever-wheel type switches. Dimensions: ES 302: $2 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times$ $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. Case: Etched anodized aluminum w/simulated walnut sides and top. Electrical: $117 \mathrm{VAC}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{~W}$ max. (220 V, 50 Hz optional.) Weight: 3.5 lb .

ES 510 SIXTY MINUTE TIMER - A four digit, sixty minute timer (59-59) with start, stop and reset controls (single pole, momentary push-button). Runs continuously unless stopped or reset. If stopped, display will hold time reading and when restarted will continue with next count from last displayed figure. Reset returns display to all zeros. Can reset while running or stopped. Dimensions: $2-1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times$ $6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 5-5 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$. Case: Etched Aluminum. Electrical: 117 VAC, $60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 10 \mathrm{~W}$ max. ( $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional.) Weight: 3.5 lb.



MX-5050-B. This compact $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, two channel recorder has all the proven features of the pace-setting MX-5050, such as front adjustable bias and record EQ, selective reproduce, edit and cue, test oscillator, plus: TTL/IC logic for noise free punch-in and punch-out; Three speeds in field selectable speed pairs of $15 / 71 / 2$ or $7 \frac{1}{2} / 3^{3 / 4} \mathrm{ips} ; 24 \mathrm{dBm}$ headroom, 28 dBm output; Dc capstan servo standard, with $\pm 7 \%$ speed control in record and reproduce; Peak reading LED's plus standard VU meter; and return to zero memory feature for production use.

All input and output connectors are three-pin XLR. Wow and Flutter: (NAB weighted) less than $0.06 \%$ at $71 / 2$ ips. Frequency response: (overall record/playback) $\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 23 kHz measured at 15 ips at $0 \mathrm{VU},+4 \mathrm{dBm}$. Distortion: less than $0.7 \%$ at 1000 Hz at $250 \mathrm{nWb} / \mathrm{m} .117 / 220 / 240$ volts, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Output: +28 dBm at 600 ohms balanced. Vinyl covered wooden cabinet standard. Portable case, floor console, or rack mounting adaptor optional. Weight: 53 lbs . (cabinet), 62 lbs . (portable case). Specifications at other tape speeds available on request.

MX-5050-BF. This recorder/reproducer is the same basic machine as the Model MX-5050-B but in a one-channel full track recorder/reproducer configuration with two-channel half-track reproduce capability.

MX-5050-QXD. A quarter-inch four-channel recorder with full professional performance and production features. Perfect for the small broadcast station, studio, educational or AV facility, and for serious audiophiles. The MX-5050-QXD features: exceptional signal-to-noise and crosstalk; front panel edit and adjustable cue; punch-in and punch-out record without clicks or pops; motion sensing control logic to prevent tape damage; 600 ohm output, variable or fixed level; plug-in boards and head assembly; test and cue oscillator; 15 and $71 / 2$ ips tape speeds.

The transport and electronics are contained in separate cases to provide maximum versatility in mounting and installation. Vinyl covered wood cases are standard. Optional front and rear covers, rack mounting adaptors and a floor console with wheels are available as options. Weight: transport: 64 lbs ; electronics: 33 lbs . (See Mark II Series for $1 / 2$ inch, 4 channel machine.)

MX-5050-8D. This compact eight channel, half-inch recorder brings the benefits of multi-channel recording to small studios at an affordable price. Separate transport and electronics provide maximum installation flexibility. 15 and $71 / 2$ ips tape speeds. Variable speed ( $\pm 7 \%$ ) Dc capstan servo standard. Selective reproduce on all eight channels. Vinyl covered wood case standard. Rack mounting kit and floor console optional.

OTHER OTARI TAPE RECORDERS AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE.

Mark II Series. The Mark II series of compact professional recorders includes two versions - Mark II - 2, two channel, quarter-inch tape; and Mark II-4, four channel, half-inch tape for production. In addition. the two channel version has an extra reproduce head for quarter-track stereo tapes. The main features of the Mark II series include: plug-in head assemblies; $71 / 2$ and 15 ips tape speeds; separate transport and electronics for convenient table top, console or floor console mounting; Dc servo standard with $\pm 7 \%$ pitch control. The Mark II-2 is supplied as table top console: Mark II-4 is supplied in two vinyl-covered wood cases. Full range of options and accessories available.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

MODEL
MX-5050-BF

MX-5050-B
822-5056 Stereo two-channel half-track recorder / reproducer with quarter-track reproduce capability. Dc capstan servo. Three speeds in speed pairs of $15 / 71 / 2$ or $71 / 2 / 3^{3} / 4$ ips. field selectable. 600 hm balanced output. Vinyl covered wood cabinet.
MX-5050-QXD 822-5051 Four-channel, quarter-track. quarter-inch tape recorder / reproducer. 15/7 $1 / 2 \mathrm{ips}$. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm unbalanced output. Two black vinyl-covered wood cabinets.
MX-5050-8D

Mark II-2

Mark II-4

ARS-1000-DC

DP-4050-OCF

DP-4050-CCF

## STOCK NO. DESCRIPTION

822-5050 Mono one-channel full-track recorder / reproducer with two-channel half-track reproduce capability. Dc capstan servo. Three speeds in speed pairs of $15 / 71 / 2$ or $71 / 2 / 3^{3 / 4}$ ips, field selectable. 600 ohm balanced output. Vinyl covered wood cabinet.

822-5053 Eight-channel, half-inch tape recorder / reproducer. $15 / 7^{1 / 2} \mathrm{ips} .600 \mathrm{hm}$ unbalanced output. Two vinyl-covered wood cabinets.

822-5055 Two-channel, quarter-inch tape recorder / reproducer. $15 / 7^{1 / 2}$ ips. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm balanced output. Table top console.
822-5057 Four-channel, half-inch tape recorder / reproducer. 15/7 $1 / 2$ ips. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm balanced output. Two vinylcovered wood cabinets.
822-5058 Two speed ( $71 / 2 / 3^{3 / 4} / \mathrm{ps}$ ), two-channet reproducer. 25 Hz sensor. Variable time delay. 19inch rack mounting. For automation systems and other reproduce-only applications.
822-5059 8: 1 in-cassette duplicator. Open reel master (for $7 \frac{1}{2}$ or $3 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{ips}$ originals) with six cassette slaves.
822-5060 8: 1 in-cassette duplicator with cassette master and five slaves.

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## REVOX MODEL B 77

The Revox B 77 is built to provide superb performance tomorrow as well as today-and for many years to come.

The new B 77 incorporates a number of new features, including full logic tape transport control, coupled with tape-motion sensing, which enables the user to select any transport function without fear of tape damage. All operating modes, including pause, are actuated by feather-touch, contactless Triac switches. In addition, the electronics have been completely redesigned to give increased headroom ( 18 dB above 0 VU ) to accommodate today's new generation of tapes, with a margin to allow for even hotter tapes yet to come.

The B 77 also features new larger VU meters with LED peak overload indicators, high-torque spooling motors, toggle switches for record pre-selection, and a new erase head for a full 75 dB of erasure.

For the broadcaster or serious audiophile, the B 77 offers easier access for exact editing of the tape, plus a builtin splicing block with self-sharpening cutter. The optional remote control duplicates all front-panel functions, with the added feature of a locking pause button. A variable speed control unit is also available as a user plug-in option, featuring both coarse and fine speed adjustments.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Tape transport mechanism: 3-motor tape drive; 2 AC driven spooling motors; 1 AC driven capstan motor, electronically regulated.
Tape speeds: 3.75 ips and 7.5 ips , electronic change-over.
Wow and flutter: At 7.5 ips less than $0.08 \%$.
Frequency response (measured via tape, at -20 VU ): at 3.75 ips $30 \mathrm{~Hz} . . .16 \mathrm{kHz}+2 /-3 \mathrm{~dB}$; at $7.5 \mathrm{ips} 50 \mathrm{~Hz} \ldots 15 \mathrm{kHz} \pm 1.5 \mathrm{~dB}$.
Signal to noise ratio: Half track at 3.75 ips better than 63 dB ; at 7.5 ips better than 66 dB .
Crosstalk (at 1000 Hz ): Stereophonic - better than 45 dB .
Weight: 37 lb .


| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14102 | 822-4102 | Revox B 77 10 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Recorder/Playback. 3.75-7.5 ips, mounted in walnut plastic case, Stereo half track |
| 14302 | 822-4302 | Same as Model 14102 , except in metal cage for rack mount |
| 14106 | 822-4106 | Revox B 77 10 $1^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ recorder/playback, $7^{1 / 2}$ - 15 IPS. mounted in walnut plastic case. Stereo half track |
| 14306 | 822-4306 | Same as Model 14106, except in metal cage for rack mount |
| 14143 | 822-4143 | Revox B 77 10 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ recorder/playback. $71 / 2-15$ IPS, with self sync |
| 14342 | 822-4342 | Same as Model 14143 except in metal cage for rack mount |
| 14112 | 822-4112 | Revox B 77 10 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ recorder/playback, 3.75-7.5 IPS, mounted in walnut case. Stereo half track with self sync |
| 14312 | 822.4312 | Same as Model 14112 except in metal cage for rack mount |

NOTE: Other models of tape recorders available

## UHER TAPE RECORDERS



UHER 4000 Report IC (Mono) - This is the world-famous battery-operated, portable hi-fi open-reel tape recorder (DIN 45 500), of proven excellence even under extremely adverse operating conditions. Has rugged, reliable construction. Frequency response $35-20,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Wow and flutter $0.2 \%$. The machine is equipped with longlife Recovac tape head (triple life). 2-track mono operation. Compact housing of diecast aluminum. Metal knob and
aluminum piano-key controls. 4 tape speeds. Tape tension regulation, IC power stage, index counter. Power supply may be from A. C. mains as well as from single-cell, car or rechargeable battery. Weight: 8 lb . Carrying case for mobile use available.

UHER 4200 Report Stereo IC - With separate level controls and peak-reading record level meter for each channel, this is the perfect portable machine for high-quality stereo recording. Its performance also makes it ideal to add to hi-fi sound systems. The UHER 4200 Report is equipped for half-track operation.

Enthusiastic film-makers will be interested to learn that this machine may also be used for film dubbing. Weight: 8.4 lb . Carrying case for mobile use available.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4000 IC | UHER Report 4000 IC, 2-track mono. |
| 4200 IC | UHER Report 4200 IC, half-track stereo. |

NOTE: Other models of tape recorders available. STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## PROFESSIONAL STUDIO EQUIPMENT BY TECHNICS

Direct Drive Turntables Without Tone Arm


Direct Drive Turntable Without Tone Arm



Direct Drive Turntable With Tone Arm


SL-1200MK2

SL-1200MK2. - $331 / 3$ and 45 RPM - Designed especially for disco installations - Slider control provides up to $\pm 8 \%$ speed increase or decrease - High torque for stability of platter speed

- Pop-up light illuminates surface of disc in low light environment - High sensitivity, low mass. Gimbal suspension tone arm - Extensive anti-feedback features - Wow and flutter $0.025 \%$ WRMS • Rumble 78 dB DIN B • Weight 25 lbs .

Professional Hi-Fidelity Speakers


NOTE: Other models of Technics turntables, speakers and accessories available.


AT-51 AUDIO TEST SYSTEM - Consists of AG-51 Audio Generator and AA-51 Audio Analyzer. Measures harmonic distortion, intermodulation distortion, voltage, dB , signal + noise/noise ratio, wow and flutter, stereo phasing, and differential gain in stereo channels. Features transformerless stereo outputs (balanced or unbalanced), source resistance of 150 or 600 ohms, automatic signal leveling, precision step attenuators, RFI shielding, automatic "set level" and "balance" circuits, scope display of distortion products and output level monitor. Weight: 24 lb . Power source: 117 V (230 V optional), 50 or 60 Hz as specified.

MODEL 210 AUDIO OSCILLATOR - A source for low distortion signals from 10 to 100,000 cycles. Frequency response is $\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$ over entire range when connected to 600 ohm load, referenced at 5 KC . Other specifications are: calibration: $\pm 2 \%$ over entire range; power output: up to 10 V into 600 ohms ; waveform distortion: less than $.2 \%$ at 5 volts output from $50-20,000 \mathrm{ips}$. Weight: 11 lbs .

MODEL 410 DISTORTION METER - Measures audio distortion, noise level, audio gain or loss in dB and ac voltages. Distortion ranges provided are: $1 \%$ full scale, $3 \%$, $10 \%, 30 \%$ and $100 \%$. Calibration is in 1 dB steps from 0 dB to -15 dB . Attenuator provides additional ranges from 60 dB to +50 dB in 10 dB steps. Weight: 12 lbs .


Model 210 Audio Oscillator


Model 410 Distortion Meter


MODEL 1760 AM/FM AUDIO STEP GENERATOR - Nine precise crystal-controlled frequencies instantly available for use in proof of performance measurements. Frequencies may be stepped manually or automatically, making possible one-man line checks. Features very low distortion, precision output attenuator and front panel output jack. The Model 1760 AM/FM provides frequencies extending to 15 kHz for FM checks, and may be limited to 7.5 kHz for AM checks. Weight: 10 lb . Power source: $117 \mathrm{~V}, 60$ $\mathrm{Hz}(220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional).


TWO TONE EBS GENERATOR - Provides two tone attenuation signals ( 853 Hz and 960 Hz ) for the Emergency Broadcast System. Tones are generated by digital division and filtering of two highly stable crystal oscillators. The 960 Hz tone is divided and gated to give an accurate $22.5 \mathrm{sec}-$ ond timing interval. Accuracy is better than 0.5 Hz and distortion is less than $5 \%$. Features include compact $1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ panel height, positive action reed relay switching, heavy rf shielding for use at transmitter sites, and individual level controls. Available units: a. Two-tone encoder; b. Matching decoder; c. Encoder and decoder. Weight: 10 lb. Power source: $117 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ( $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ optional).


MODEL 65-390 WOW \& FLUTTER METER - This compact, lightweight, solid-state portable test instrument is indispensable for accurately measuring the wow and flutter components in all types of recording and playback devices, such as cartridge, reel-to-reel and cassette recorders, VTR's, and turntables. Single meter readout indicates the deviation from true speed of a device within a $5 \%$ range by the use of a precision zero-center drift meter. Features an internal $3,150 \mathrm{~Hz}$ reference oscillator, selfcontained switchable weighting filter and a standard phone output jack for oscilloscope connection. All metal interlocked construction assures immunity to EMI and RFI. Weight: 4 lb . Power source: 110 V or $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50$ or 60 Hz .

STUDIO EQUIPMENT

## Marti STL Equipment

STL-8F Transmitter - The Marti STL8 F , one of a series of two models designed to meet the exacting requirements of aural links, is ideal for the FM broadcaster requiring either mono or stereo operation. All solidstate, the unit has a direct FM modulator, a field-proven varactor final, solid-state ovens and highaccuracy crystals providing a frequency stability of $0.0005 \%$. The 8 -watt system operates in the 942 - to $960-\mathrm{MHz}$ range. Automatic switchover circuits are provided for a standby transmitter and RF sensing is built in for "out of status" alarm indication. Two of these units may easily be strapped together for stereo operation. The transmitter is available in either vertical ( $1 / 2$-rack width) or horizontal (full rack width) configurations. Weight: Vertical, $15.5 \mathrm{lb} . ;$ Horizontal, 20 lb.

R200/950F Receiver - The Marti R200/950 series of receivers is the companion line for the STL-8 transmitters. The R200/950F model, designed for FM reception, is all solid-state with plug-in modular construction. A solid-state oven and high accuracy crystal provides frequency stability of $\pm 0.0005 \%$. Automatic switchover circuitry for a standby receiver is provided. Audio output is 600 ohms balanced with a maximum level of 18 dB mW . Multiplex output provides for subcarrier and/or remote control signals. Like the transmitters, both vertical and horizontal configurations are available. Weight: Vertical, 9 lb .; Horizontal, 16 lb.

NOTE: Other Marti equipment available. See price list for pricing information.


STL-8F Transmitter


R-200/950 Receiver

## Marti Remote Pickup Equipment

RPT-40 Transmitter - The Marti RPT-40 Remote Pickup Transmitter is designed for continuous duty in the field. Its all solid-state construction features a direct FM modulator, four audio mixing channels with individual level controls, built-in compressor/limiter for modulation control, and taut band circuit meter. Designed to operate in the 150 - to $172-\mathrm{MHz}$ range, the RPT-40 has a maximum output of 40 watts, frequency stability of $\pm 0.0005 \%$, and capability to operate from either $115 / 230$ volts ac or 13.6 volts dc. Weight: 20 lb .

RPT-25 Transmitter - The RPT-25 is similar in appearance to, and has many of the features of, the RPT-40. The RPT-25 is designed to operate in the $450-$ to $470-\mathrm{MHz}$ spectrum. Output power is 25 watts, maximum. The unit is compatible with unattended automatic relay devices. Weight: 20 lb .

R-30/150 Receiver - The rack-mounted R-30/150 Receiver mates with the RPT-40 Transmitter. An IF crystal filter provides maximum selectivity: 6 dB at $\pm 17.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ with a 10.7/F30 filter module (optional filters are available). Audio output is 600 ohms at a $+10-\mathrm{dB} \mathrm{mW}$ level. Weight: 16 lb .


PCL-505 Receiver

## Moseley STL Equipment

PCL-505 and PCL-505/C - This STL provides a highquality audio channel between a broadcast studio and a remote transmitter site. Alternatively, it provides for studio-to-studio, intercity, network, and similar program audio feeds. Design is for continuous service in accordance with FCC requirements and licensing in most other countries. True direct FM offers superior sound and flat frequency response over a wider range with low distortion. Frequency range is 148 to $174 \mathrm{MHz}, 215$ to $240 \mathrm{MHz}, 300$ to $330 \mathrm{MHz}, 450$ to 470 MHz , and 890 to 960 MHz . Modulation capability is one program and two subcarrier channels.

PCL-101 System - This transmitter and companion receiver are designed to meet requirements of international AM broadcasting. The transmitter employs direct FM and maximum power output is 15 watts. It is available in $150,220,300,450$ or 950 MHz . Other frequencies in the $148-$ to $470-\mathrm{MHz}$ spectrum are available on special order. For use in the United States, the PCL-101 is available for operation in the $950-\mathrm{MHz}$ band only.

## Moseley Remote Pickup Equipment

RPL-3/4 Remote Pickup Links - Compactness and portability characterize the Moseley Associates RPL Series of remote pickup links. The RPL-3 is designed for 148- to $174-\mathrm{MHz}$ operation; the RPL-4, 450 -to $470-\mathrm{MHz}$. Each consists of a transmitter and receiver. The transmitters feature all solid-state circuitry, 3-channel audio mixer, built-in power supplies (either 120/240 volts ac or 13.5 dc ), built-in peak audio limiter, 15 watts maximum output, and full metering functions of all important parameters. The companion receivers occupy only $13 / 4$ inches of standard 19 -inch rack space. System specifications are: audio response- $1.5 \mathrm{~dB}, 30 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to 10 kHz ; distortion-less than $1.3 \%$; signal-to-noise ratio- 55 dB below 100\%. Weight: Transmitter, 16 lb .; Receiver, 10 lb .
NOTE: Other Moseley equipment available. See price list for pricing information.

## Spotmaster

## Equipment Price List <br> (Domestic - U.S.A.)

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1979
( $R=$ Revised since last issue)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tape Cartridge Equipment
3000 Series, Single Deck ..... 1
4000 Series, Single Deck ..... 1
5500 Five Deck ..... 2
5300B Three Deck ..... 2
2100 Series, Single Deck ..... 3
2000 Series, Economy ..... 3
500 Series. Compact ..... 4
400 Series, Compact ..... 4
305 Mini Series, Multi Deck ..... 5
605/610CR, Multi Deck ..... 5
TELCO Telephone Answering Equipment ..... 6
Audio Switchers ..... 6
Remote Control Units ..... 6
ACCESSORIES
Tape Cartridge Winders ..... 7
Demagnetizers and Erasers ..... 7
Bulk Cartridge Tapes ..... 8
Fidelipac Cartridges ..... 8
Empty Cartridges ..... 9
Specially Wound Cartridges ..... 10
Audiopak Cartridges ..... 10
Phase-Lok III Head Bracket ..... 3
Cartridge Storage Racks ..... 7
Replacement Motors ..... 18
[8] Audio Consoles
5M150, 8M150
5 \& 8 Mixer, Dual-Channel, Mono ..... 10
5S150, 8S150
5 \& 8 Mixer, Stereo ..... 10
5M250, 8M250
11
Deluxe 5 \& 8 Mixer, Dual Channel, Mono
5S250, 8S250
Deluxe 5 \& 8 Mixer, Dual Channel Stereo ..... 11
4M50, Four Mixer, Mono ..... 11
4S50, Four Mixer, Stereo ..... 11
4V50, Four Mixer, Rack Mount Versa Console ..... 11
10M350 Mono
10-Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 11
10S350 Stereo
10-Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel ..... 11
Replacement Amplifier Boards for Consoles
ML-4000 Mono,
SL-4100 Stereo
12-Mixer, Vertical Fader, Dual Channel
阳 Audio Processing Equipment1112
AM-500, AM Compressor/Limiter/Expander ..... 12
FM-601, FM AGC/Limiter ..... 12
AM-400, AM Compressor/Limiter ..... 12
AD-1B, Audio Distribution Amplifier ..... 12
BE Studio Equipment
Turntable Preamplifier, BETMS-100/200 ..... 13
Turntables ..... 13
Tone Arms ..... 13
Control Room Furniture ..... 14
Clocks ..... 14
Microphones ..... 15
Microphone Accessories ..... 15
Baffles \& Speakers ..... 16
Audio Power Amplifiers, Crown ..... 15
Digital Timers ..... 17
Otari Tape Recorders ..... 19
Studer/Revox Tape Recorders ..... 18
Recorders, Reel-to-Reel-Otar ..... 19
Recorders, Reel-to-Reel, Revox ..... 18
Recorders, Reel-to-Reel, Uher ..... 20
Proof of Performance Equipment ..... 15
Patch Panels, Terminal Blocks, Wire and Cable ..... 16
Rack Cabinets ..... 18
Spare Part Kits ..... 12
STL, Remote Equipment ..... 20
$1=\square$ PROGRAM AUTOMATION ERUIPMENT
Automation Systems ..... 21
Control 16 ..... 21
Logging Equipment ..... 22
Source Cards ..... 21

## 阳 TAPE CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT

Note: Additional cost for 220 V ., 50 Hz power source is indicated separately for each product.

| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION | PROFESSIONAL NET | CODE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | SERIES 3000 TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES (With Duracore ${ }^{\oplus}$ Heads) |  |  |
| 3100P | 906-3100 | Mono, Playback Only, A Size Cartridges | \$ 900.00 | AR |
| 3100PS | 906-3101 | Stereo, Playback Only, A Size Cartridges | 1025.00 | AR |
| 3200 P | 906-3200 | Mono, Playback Only, A \& B Size Cartridges | 915.00 | A R |
| 3200RP | 906-3201 | Mono, Record/Playback, A \& B Size Cartridges | 1575.00 | AR |
| 3200PS | 906-3202 | Stereo, Playback Only, A \& B Size Cartridges | 1040.00 | A R |
| 3200RPS | 906-3203 | Stereo, Record/Playback, A \& B Size Cartridges | 1875.00 | A R |
| 3200RP/DL | 906-3204 | Mono, Delay Programmer, A \& B Size Cartridges | 1675.00 | AR |
| 3300P | 906-3300 | Mono, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges | 975.00 | A R |
| 3300RP | 906-3301 | Mono, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges | 1575.00 | AR |
| 3300PS | 906-3302 | Stereo, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges | 1090.00 | A R |
| 3300RPS | 906-3303 | Stereo, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges | 1875.00 | AR |
| 3300RP/DL | 906-3304 | Mono, Delay Programmer, A, B \& C Size Cartridges | 1675.00 | AR |
| 3400P | 906-3400 | Mono, Playback only, rack mount | 995.00 | R |
| 3400PS | 906-3401 | Stereo, Playback only, rack mount | 1095.00 | $A R$ |
| 3400RP | 906-3402 | Mono, Record/Playback, rack mount | 1595.00 | AR |
| 3400RPS | 906-3403 | Stereo, Record/Playback, rack mount | 1895.00 | A R |
| FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 906-3000 | Q Trip I \& Il ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Playback Only Models | 65.00 | A |
|  | 906-3001 | Q Trip \& Il ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Record/Playback Models | 90.00 | A |
|  | 906-3002 | Adjustment of Equalization to IEC/CCIR Specifications | NC | A |
|  | 906-3003 | Microphone Input Option. Mono Record/Playback Models | 75.00 | A |
|  | 906-3004 | Microphone Input Option, Stereo Record/Playback Models | 100.00 | A |
|  | 906-3005 | Manual Fast Forward, All Models, without Q Trip I \& II | 115.00 | A |
|  | 906-3006 | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Playback Only Models with Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) | 175.00 | A |
|  | 906-3007 | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Record/Playback Models with Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) | 200.00 | A |
|  | 906-3008 | Additional cost for $117 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 100.00 | A |
|  | 906-3009 | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed | 70.00 | A |

NOTE: Factory options cannot be installed after equipment has been manufactured and shipped. ACCESSORIES

| 906-3013 | Rack Mount Shelf for EIA 19" Rack |
| :--- | :--- |
| $471-0082$ | Top Cover for 3100 Series |
| $471-0083$ | Top Cover for 3200 Series |
| $471-0084$ | Top Cover for 3300 Series |
| $471-0098$ | Top Cover for $906-3013$ Shelf |
| $906-3413$ | Top Cover for Desk Mounting 3400 Series |


| 60.00 | A |
| :--- | :--- |
| 15.00 | A |
| 16.00 | A |
| 17.00 | A |
| 25.00 | A |
| 50.00 | AR |

Note: If series 3000 machines are to be mounted in 906-3013 RackShelf, order
471-0098 Top Cover and deduct \$10 from price of each machine ordered for rack mounting
503-0022 Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $1 / 3$ Rack
15.00 A

503-0023 Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $1 / 2$ Rack
20.00

919-1504 Extender, P.C. Boards 30.00
75.00

A
B

Note: Accessory remote controls listed on page 6

SERIES 4000 TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES
(With Duracore ${ }^{\oplus}$ Heads)
4200P
906-4200
Mono, Playback Only, A \& B Cartridges
900.00

A R
1000.00

4200PS
906-4202
Stereo, Playback Only, A \& B Size Cartridges
Mono, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges
Mono, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges
975.00

Stereo, Playback Only, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges
Stereo, Record/Playback, A, B, \& C Size Cartridges
550.00
1050.00
1800.00

## SERIES 4000 TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES (Cont.)

## FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

| 906-4000 | Q Trip I \& II (150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Playback Only Models | 65.00 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 906-4001 | Q Trip I \& II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ), Record/Playback Models | 90.00 | A |
| 906-4002 | Adjustment of Equalization to IEC/CCIR Specifications | NC | A |
| 906-4003 | Microphone Input Option, Mono Record/Playback Models | 75.00 | A |
| 906-4004 | Microphone Input Option, Stereo Record/Playback Models | 100.00 | A |
| 906-4005 | Manual Fast Forward, All Models, without Q Trip I and II | 115.00 | A |
| 906-4006 | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Playback Only Models with Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) | 175.00 | A |
| $906-4007$ | Automatic and Manual Fast Forward, Record/Playback Models with Q Trip I and II ( 150 Hz and 8 kHz ) | 200.00 | A |
| 906-4008 | Additional cost for $117 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 100.00 | A |
| 906-4009 | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed | 70.00 | A |

## ACCESSORIES

| $906-4013$ | Rack Mount for EIA 19' Rack, for mounting two 4200 Series | 60.00 | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $906-3015$ | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $1 / 2$ Rack | 20.00 | A |
| $906-4014$ | Mounting Ears for Rack Mounting 4300 Series | 15.00 (pair) | A |
| $919-1504$ | Extender Card, Recorder PCB Section | 30.00 | A |
| $919-1703$ | Extender Card, Playback PCB Section | 35.00 | A |

Note: Accessory remote controls listed on page 6.

## SERIES 5500 FIVE-DECK TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES (With Duracore ${ }^{\ominus}$ Heads)

| 5501 | $906-5501$ | Mono Playback (A Size) | 2895.00 | BR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5502 | $906-5502$ | Mono Playback (A Size) with Cue Tones | 3095.00 | BR |
| 5503 | $906-5503$ | Stereo Playback (A Size) | 3395.00 | BR |
| 5504 | $906-5504$ | Stereo Playback (A Size) with Cue Tones | 3595.00 | BR |

## SERIES 5300B THREE-DECK TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES (With Duracore ${ }^{\oplus}$ Heads)

| 5301B | 906-5301B | Mono Playback (A \& B Size) | 2050.00 | A R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5302B | 906-5302B | Mono Playback (A \& B Size) with Cue Tones | 2200.00 | A R |
| 5303B | 906-5303B | Stereo Playback (A \& B Size) | 2425.00 | A R |
| 5304B | 906-5304B | Stereo Playback (A \& B Size) with Cue Tones | 2575.00 | A R |
| ACCESSORIES (FOR 5500 \& 5300 SERIES) |  |  |  |  |
| SW5E | 904-5000 | Audio Switcher for 3 Decker | 195.00 | AR |
| SW5E | 904-5001 | Audio Switcher for 5 Decker | 250.00 | $A R$ |
|  | 906-5309 | Recorder, Mono for 3 Decker, without Q Trip Option | 750.00 | $A R$ |
|  | 906-5309A | Recorder, Mono for 5 Decker, without Q Trip Option | 750.00 | AR |
|  | 906-5310 | Recorder, Stereo for 3 Decker, without Q Trip Option | 915.00 | A R |
|  | $906-5310 \mathrm{~A}$ | Recorder, Stereo for 5 Decker, without Q Trip Option | 915.00 | AR |
|  | 906 -5311A | Secondary ( 150 Hz ) and Tertiary ( 8 kHz ) Q Trips for Mono Recorder | 65.00 | A |
|  | 906-5311B | Secondary ( 150 Hz ) and Tertiary ( 8 kHz ) Q Trips for Stereo Recorder | 65.00 | A |
|  | 906-5506 | Rack Shelf for (1) to (3) Units, 5 Decker | 100.00 | A |
|  | 906-5507 | $1 / 3$ Rack Filler Panel, 5 Decker | 15.00 | A |
|  | 906-5306 | Rack Mount (1) Unit, 3 Decker | 50.00 | A |
|  | 906-5307 | Rack Mount (2) Units, 3 Decker | 30.00 | A |
|  | 906-5508 | Additional Cost for $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Source | 150.00 | A |
|  | 919-1806 | Extender PC Board | 30.00 | A |


| 2100 SERIES TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES (A, B, C SIZE CARTRIDGES) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2100P | 907-2110 | Mono, Playback Only, 115V, 60 Hz | \$825.00 | AR |
| 2100RP | 907-2111 | Mono, Record/Playback, 115V, 60 Hz | 1325.00 | $A R$ |
| 2100PS | 907-2112 | Stereo, Playback Only, 115V, 60 Hz | 925.00 | AR |
| 2100RPS | 907-2113 | Stereo, Record/Playback, 115V, 60 Hz | 1550.00 | A R |
| 2100P | 907-2120 | Mono, Playback Only, 220V, 50 Hz | 925.00 | A R |
| 2100RP | 907-2121 | Mono, Record/Playback, 220V, 50 Hz | 1475.00 | A R |
| 2100PS | 907-2122 | Stereo, Playback Only, 220V, 50 Hz | 1025.00 | A R |
| 2100RPS | 907-2123 | Stereo, Record/Playback, 220V, 50 Hz | 1700.00 | AR |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 907-2114 | Rack Mount Shelf for EIA 19" Rack. Holds up to three 2100 Series | \$60.00 | A |
|  | 471-2101 | Top Cover for 2114 Shelf | 25.00 | A |
|  | 503-2122 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, 1/3 Rack | 15.00 | A |
|  | 503-2123 | Rack Shelf Filler Panel, $2 / 3$ Rack | 20.00 | A |
|  | 471-0054 | Top Cover for 2100 Series | 15.00 | A |
|  | 919-2100 | Test Extender PC Board | 30.00 | A |
|  | 906-3002 | Adjustment For Equalization To IEC/CCIR Specifications | N/C | A |


| SERIES 2000 TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000P | 906-2000 | Series 2000, Monaural Playback, Compact Unit | 650.00 | AR |
| 2000RP | 906-2001 | Series 2000, Monaural Record/Playback Compact Unit complete with Factory Installed Record Module and Head | 875.00 | A R |
| 2000PA | 906-2002 | Series 2000, Monaural Playback/Audition. Compact Unit complete with Factory Installed Audio Module | 750.00 | A R |
| 2000PS | 906-2020 | Series 2000, Stereo Playback, Compact Unit | 750.00 | A R |
| 2000RPS | 906-2021 | Series 2000, Stereo Record/Playback Compact Unit complete with Factory Installed Record Module and Head | 1150.00 | A R |
| FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 906-2003 | Additional cost for $117 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | \$ 100.00 | A |
|  | 906-2006 | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed | 50.00 | A |
| FIELD INSTALLATION KITS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 830-2001 | 2000 Mono Audio Module, Complete with Amplifier and Speaker to Convert 2000P to Playback/Audition (Can be used only with Model 2000P Machines sold prior to Dec. 1977) | 155.00 | A |
| ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 906-2014 | Dual Rack Adapter for Two Series 2000 Units | 60.00 | A |
|  | 503-0021 | Rack Filler Panel, $1 / 2$ Rack | 25.00 | A |
|  | 970-0002 | Transistor/IC Kit for Series 2000 P/RP | 75.00 | B |


|  | PHASE-LOK III HEAD BRACKET |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $952-7701$ | For Mounting One Head with Tape Guides and Hold Down Spring <br> (Head not included) <br> For Mounting Two Heads with Tape Guides and Hold Down Spring <br> (Heads not included) <br> Dummy Head with Mounting Kit | 50.00 | B |
| $952-7702$ | 75.00 | B |  |
| $952-7703$ | Dum | 40.00 | B |

## SERIES 400/500 TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES

| 500D | $900-0500$ | Monaural Record/Playback Unit, Compact | $\$ 1000.00$ | AR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 500DR | $901-0500$ | Monaural Record/Playback Unit, Rack Mounting with Slides | 1150.00 | AR |
| 505D | $900-0505$ | Monaural Playback Unit, Compact | 750.00 | AR |
| 505DR | $901-0505$ | Monaural Playback, Rack Mounting with Slides | 860.00 | AR |
| 500D/DL | $900-0502$ | Delay, Record/Playback Unit, Compact | 1150.00 | AR |
| 400B | $900-0400$ | Monaural Record/Playback Unit, Compact | 825.00 | AR |
| 405B | $900-0405$ | Monaural Playback Unit, Compact | 675.00 | AR |

Note: Transformer output optional in 400B and 405B.

## FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

| $900-0508$ | Additional cost for 117 VAC/50 Hz; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 100.00 | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $900-0509$ | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed. | 60.00 | A |
| $840-0004$ | Installed Cue Trip I Sensor (500D Series) $(150 \mathrm{~Hz})$ | 90.00 | A |
| $840-0005$ | Installed Cue Trip I Generator (500DR) (150 Hz) | 70.00 | A |
| $840-0006$ | Installed Cue Trip I Generator (500D) (150 Hz) | 70.00 | A |
| $840-0007$ | Installed Cue Trip II Sensor all models (8 kHz) | 90.00 | A |
| $840-0008$ | Installed Cue Trip II Generator all models (8 kHz) | 70.00 | A |
| $841-0010$ | Installed Microphone Preamplifier Option (Models 400B | 60.00 | A |
| $841-0002$ | 500DR Series) | Installed 600 ohm output transformer (400B, 405B) | 50.00 |

Note: Accessory Remote Controls, audio switcher, and PHASE-LOK head brackets listed on pages 6 and 3.

FIELD INSTALLATION KITS FOR 500/505D SERIES
$\begin{array}{lll}830-0100 & \text { Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip I Sensor (all units) (150 Hz) } & 160.00 \quad \text { A }\end{array}$
Note: Dual tone sensor replaces standard single sensor. Credit Issued for single sensor under warranty.

| $830-0101$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip I Generator (500/505 D Series) <br> $(150 \mathrm{~Hz})$ | 75.00 | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $830-0102$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip I Generator (500D,500D/DL)(150 Hz) | 75.00 | A |
| $830-0200$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip II Sensor (All Units) (8 k Hz) | 90.00 | A |
| $830-0201$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip II Generator (AlI Units) (8 kHz) | 75.00 | A |

## FIELD INSTALLATION KITS FOR 400B SERIES

| $830-0100 \mathrm{~A}$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip I Sensor $(150 \mathrm{~Hz})$ | 90.00 | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $830-0101$ | Field Installation Kit, Cue Trip I Generator $(150 \mathrm{~Hz})$ | 75.00 | A |

REPLACEMENT PLAYBACK AND RECORD HEADS

| DM1B | 252-0001 | Mono Playback Head for Series 400; 500; 303/305; 2000; 605/610; 1070 | 35.00 | $C \mathrm{R}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DM2RB | 252-0003 | Mono Record Head for Series 400; 500; 2000; 605/610; 1070 | 35.00 | C R |
| D1SA | 253-0002 | Stereo Playback Head for Series 500; 303/305; 2000 PS; 2000 RPS; 1070 PS | 130.00 | C R |
| DM3RB | 253-0001 | Stereo Record Head for Series 500D; 2000 RPS; 1070 RPS | 130.00 | C R |
| M1P | 252-0007 | Mono Playback Head for Series 3000; 4000; 5300; 5500 | 35.00 | CR |
| M1R | 252-0008 | Mono Record Head for Series 3000/4000; 5300; 5500 | 35.00 | CR |
| S1P | 253-0004 | Stereo Playback Head for Series 3000; 4000; 5300; 5500 | 130.00 | CR |
| S1R | 253-0005 | Stereo Record Head for Series 3000; 4000; 5300; 5500 | 130.00 | CR |
| DL2C | 259-0005 | Mono Erase/Record Head for Series 500, 1070 Delay | 72.00 | CR |
|  | 252-0004 | Mono Erase/Record Head for Series 3000 Delay | 76.00 | C R |

## DURACORE ${ }^{\oplus}$ HEADS FOR SERIES 3000/4000/5300/5500

| LMP | $252-0017$ | Mono Playback Duracore Head | 50.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| LMR | $252-0018$ | Mono Record Duracore Head | 50.00 |
| LSP | $253-0014$ | Stereo Playback Duracore Head | C R |
| LSR | $253-0015$ | Stereo Record Duracore Head | C R |
|  |  |  | 160.00 |

## MODEL 305 MINI-SERIES FIVE-DECK TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINE

Note: All Mini-Series units furnished with walnut Formica covered wooden side panels unless ordered for rack mounting. Note: Model 303D Three Deck Model has been discontinued. Model 3050 available for mono only

| 305D |  | MONOPHONIC, Five-Deck Playback Series |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 902-3056 | 1 Output w/Audio Switcher | \$2595.00 | B |
|  | 902-3057 | 1 Output w/Audio Switcher, Cue Trip I Sensor ( 150 Hz ) | 2795.00 | B |
|  | 902-3058 | 1 Output w/Audio Switcher, Cue Trip I, II Sensors ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) | 2995.00 | B |
|  | 902-3050 | 5 Isolated Outputs | 2695.00 | B |
|  | 902-3051 | 5 Isolated Outputs, w/Cue Trip I Sensor ( 150 Hz ) | 2995.00 | B |
|  | 902-3052 | 5 Isolated Outputs, w/Cue Trip I, II Sensors ( $150 \mathrm{~Hz}, 8 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) | 3100.00 | B |
| FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 902-3071 | Additional cost for $117 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$; or $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 240 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. | 100.00 | B |
|  | 902-3072 | Additional cost for alternate 3.75 IPS tape speed. | 55.00 | B |
| ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
| RA35 | 921-0035 | Rack Panel Adapter for (3) 305 units | 195.00 | B |
| EB103 | 919-1030 | Test Extender PCB for 10 pin plug-in modules (303 or 305) | 27.00 | B |
| Note: Accessory Remote Controls and Sequencer are listed on page 6. |  |  |  |  |

Note: Accessory Remote Controls and Sequencer are listed on page 6.

\left.|  | MODEL 605/610 MULTI-DECK TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\right)$

FACTORY INSTALLED OPTIONS

| 387-0041 | Installed Power Conversion, $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7.5 \mathrm{IPS}$, w/220V/117V step-down transformer (Models 605C, 605CR) (Requires two for 610CR) | 150.00 | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 387-0044 | Installed Speed Conversion, 117V/60 Hz, 3.75 IPS (Models 605C, 605CR) (Requires two for 610CR) | 50.00 | B |
| 840-0011 | Installed Cue Trip I Sensor (per deck) (150 Hz) | 105.00 | B |
| 840-0012 | Installed Cue Trip II Sensor Option, less Sensors (Models 605C, 605CR) includes separate enclosure | 145.00 | B |
| 840-0013 | Installed Cue Trip II Sensor Option, less Sensors (Model 610CR) includes separate enclosure | 210.00 | B |
| 910-0032A | Cue Trip II Sensor (up to 5 required with 605C and 605CR; up to 10 with 610 CR ) ( 8 kHz ) | 45.00 | B |
| 949-0605 | Installed Cue Trip Sequencing Cable for 605B | 20.00 | B |

Note: Cue Trip II Sensors mounted externally. 840-0012 may be used w/610CR model if only 5 sensors required.
Note: Price for any listed factory installed option for Model 610CR is twice the price indicated above for the same Model 605 option.

| MRM-600A | $904-0600$ | Installed Record Module, plug-in replacement for any $605 / 610$ <br> Playback Deck, w/record head | 350.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | $840-0014$ | Installed Cue Trip I Generator for MRM-600A (150 Hz) | 50.00 |
|  | $840-0015$ | Installed Cue Trip II Generator for MRM-600A $(8 \mathrm{kHz})$ | 35.00 |
|  | $840-0016$ | Installed Microphone Preamplifier for MRM-600A | 60.00 |

ACCESSORIES
EB101 919-1010 Test Extender PCB Module

## SEQUENCERS/SWITCHERS

| SW5B | 904-0005 | 605/610 Audio Switcher; switches any of five audio channels to program line; 600 ohm transformer equipped (use only with emitter follower out-put units 902-0605 or 902-0606; two required for 902-0610) | \$ 345.00 | B R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SW5C | 904-0012 | 400/500 Audio Switcher for up to 5 units | 345.00 | B R |
| SW5D | 904-0009 | 2000 Audio Switcher for up to 5 units | 345.00 | B R |
| ESD-15 | 904-0015 | 303/305 1 to 15 Deck pre-select sequencer for up to (3) 303 or (3) 305 units | 370.00 | B R |
| Note: ESD-15 requires units equipped with Cue Trip I and single output options. |  |  |  |  |
| SW5E | 904-5000 | 5300 Audio Switcher for 3-Decks | 185.00 | B R |
| SW5F | 904-5001 | 5500 Audio Switcher for 5-Decks | 235.00 | B R |
| REMOTE CONTROL |  |  |  |  |
| BE-102 | 904-0102 | 400 Series, 500 Series, 2000 Series, Remote Control, 3 start/stop functions w/15 ft. cable | 130.00 | B R |
| BE-106 | 904-0106 | 605 Remote Control, 5 start/stop functions and sequencing indicator, illuminated buttons w/ 15 ft . cable | 330.00 | B R |
| 303D | 904-0303 | 303D Remote Control Includes 15' of Cable | 145.00 | B R |
| 305D | 904-0305 | 305D Remote Control Includes 15' of Cable | 165.00 | B R |
| RC-1070 | 904-1070 | 1070 Remote Control, all functions; Suitable for adding to console or for rack mounting including 15' cable | 165.00 | B R |
| 3000 | 906-3016 | 3000 Remote Control Panel, START for 5 Units | 80.00 | B R |
| 3000 | 906-3019 | 3000 Remote Control Panel, Single Record/Playback Model | 80.00 | BR |
| 3000 | 906-3020 | Remote Control Panel, Single Playback (with cue tones) | 90.00 | B R |
| 3000 | 906-3021 | Remote Control Panel, Single Playback (without cue tones) | 75.00 | BR |
| 3000 | 906-3028 | Remote Control Panel with start/stop and fast forward switches for 5 Series 3000 or Series 4000 machines | 160.00 | BR |
| 4000 | 906-4015 | 4000 Remote Control Panel, START for 5 Units | 80.00 | B R |
| 4000 | 906-4016 | 4000 Remote Control Panel, Single Record/Playback Model | 80.00 | B R |
| 5300 | 927-0047 | Remote Control Panel for 5300 A/B Series | 100.00 | B R |
| 5300 | 927-0048 | Remote Control Panel for 5300 A/B Series with Companion Record Amplifier | 140.00 | B R |

## SPOTMASTER ${ }^{\oplus}$ TELEPHONE INTERFACE SYSTEMS FOR USE WITH BROADCAST QUALITY TAPE CARTRIDGE MACHINES

Note: Telco 80/91 units used with Western Electric RDL Coupler

| TELCO 80 | $904-0080$ | Record/Play Telephone Answering Interface System for 400/500/600 <br> Series Cartridge Machines includes counter | 390.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Note: Telco units listed below used with Western Electric RDM coupler.

| III/B | 904-0003 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory for 400/500/600 Series | 180.00 | A R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| III/C | 904-0006 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for 400/500/600 Series | 180.00 | A R |
| IV/B | 904-0007 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory for TEN/70 Series | 180.00 | A R |
| IV/C | 904-0008 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for TEN/70 Series | 180.00 | A R |
| V/B | 906-2015 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory for Series 2000 | 165.00 | AR |
| V/C | 906-2016 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for Series 2000 | 165.00 | A R |
| VI/B | 906-3017 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory for Series 3000 and Series 4000 | 180.00 | A R |
| V $/$ /C | 906-3018 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for Series 3000 and Series 4000 | 180.00 | A R |
| VII/C | 906-3205 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for Series 5300B | 180.00 | AR |
| VI/C | 906-3026 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory w/manual-automatic switch and remote start for Series 5500 | 180.00 | A R |
|  | 906-0605 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory, Manual, for 303 and 305 | 390.00 | A R |
|  | 906-0305 | Telco Telephone Answering Accessory, Manual, for 605 and 610 | 390.00 | AR |
| TC-4 | 290-0404 | Automatic Counter for use with Telco VIII/B and C, IV/B and C, VI/B and C , and $\mathrm{VII} / \mathrm{C}$. | 55.00 | A R |
| TC-4 | 906-3027 | Automatic Counter, for factory or field installation in cartridge machine. Specify model. NOTE: 3000, 4000, 2100 and Multi-deck machines require separate mounting panel. | 85.00 | A R |

## STUDIO AND CARTRIDGE ACCESSORIES

CARTRIDGE WINDERS

| TW-100 | $904-0001$ | Tape Cartridge Winder $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| TW-100A | $904-0001 \mathrm{~A}$ | Tape Cartridge Winder $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| TW-200 | $904-0002$ | Tape Cartridge Winder w/Timer, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| TW-200A | $904-0002 \mathrm{~A}$ | Tape Cartridge Winder w/Timer, 220V,50/60 Hz |
| TI-50 | $830-0001$ | Calibrated Tape Timer |
| SF-101-B | $829-0101$ | Splice Detector, Opto-Electronic, 115 V., 60 Hz, <br> For "A" Cartridges only |
| SF-101-BX | $829-0102$ | Splice Detector, Opto-Electronic, 220 V., 50 Hz, <br> For "A" Cartridges only (includes separate <br> 220V./115V. step down transformer) |
| $65-390$ | $829-0390$ | Wow \& Flutter Meter, 110 V .60 Hz |


| $\$ 225.00$ | B R |
| ---: | ---: |
| 290.00 | B R |
| 290.00 | B R |
| 350.00 | B R |
| 105.00 | B R |
| 310.00 | B R |
| 375.00 | B |
|  |  |
| 425.00 | B |

DEMAGNETIZERS AND ERASERS

| R-25015 | $820-0040$ | Tape Head Demagnetizer, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ <br> (not available for 220V.) | 12.00 | BR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $200-3 T$ | $820-0200$ | Bulk Tape Eraser, Hand Held $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 40.00 | BR |
| $220-3 T$ | $820-0220$ | Bulk Tape Eraser, Hand Held $220 \mathrm{~V} .50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 50.00 | BR |
| TD1A | $820-0300$ | Bulk Tape Eraser. Heavy Duty, Table Top $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 80.00 | BR |
| TD1AF | $820-0301$ | Bulk Tape Eraser. Heavy Duty, Table Top $220 \mathrm{~V} .50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 85.00 | BR |

SPOTMASTER © CARTRIDGE STORAGE RACKS

| RM10 | 818-0010 | Stores 10. A Size Cartridges. Rack Mounting ( $5 \frac{1}{4}$ " high) (For use with RA-70 Rack Frame) | 55.00 | BR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RM20 | 818-0020 | Stores 20, A Size Cartridges. Rack Mounting ( $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high) | 95.00 | B R |
| RS25 | 816-0025 | Wire Rack Section, holds 25 A Size Cartridges | 25.00 | BR |
| RM100 | 810-0100 | Wall Mounting, Formica Covered, holds 100 A Size cartridges | 95.00 | BR |
| DM20 | 812-0655 | Wall or Table Mounting; walnut cabinet. holds 20 A Size cartridges | 20.00 | BR |
| DM40 | 812-0650 | Table Top Lazy Susan, holds 40 A Size cartridges | 40.00 | BR |
| DM72 | 812-0072 | Lazy Susan Module, Formica Covered for table top use, holds 72 A Size cartridges | 95.00 | BR |
| DM200 | 812-0200 | As per above, hoids 200 A Size cartridges | 170.00 | B R |
| LS200 | 814-0200 | Lazy Susan Wire Unit, floor stand w/heavy duty casters. holds 200 A Size cartridges | 220.00 | B A |


| tape tags | (8 per sheet) | Color | Price Per Sheet |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 834-0000 | Black |  |  |  |
|  | 834-0001 | Brown | Quantity: |  |  |
|  | 834-0002 | Red | 1 to 49 Sheets (per sheet) | . 20 | BR |
|  | 834-0003 | Orange | 50 to 299 Sheets (per sheet) | . 16 | B R |
|  | 834-0004 | Yellow | 300 to 499 Sheets (per sheet) | . 15 | B R |
|  | 834-0005 | Green | $500+$ Sheets (per sheet) | . 14 | B R |
|  | 834-0006 | Blue |  |  |  |
|  | 834-0007 | Purple |  |  |  |


| MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES | 12.00 | B |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| R26038 | $824-0007$ | Tape Splicer | 2.00 | B |
| R23030 | $824-0376$ | Mylar Splicing Tape ( $3 / 8 \times 100 "$ ) | 8.00 | B |
| BE903 | $832-9032$ | Cleaning Fluid, 16 oz. (cannot be shipped by air) | 9.00 | B |
| BE903 | $832-9033$ | Cleaning Fluid, 32 oz. (cannot be shipped by air) | 15.00 | B |

NORTRONICS MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES

|  | 47.00 | CR |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| AT-320 | $809-0001$ | Broadcast Cartridge Alignment Tape | 3.00 | CR |
| QM102 | $809-0002$ | 2 oz. Liquid Head Cleaner (Cannot be shipped by air) | 4.00 | CR |

NORTRONICS MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES (Cont.)

| QM104 | 809-0004 | 2 oz. Lubricant | 3.00 | C R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QM202 | 809-0005 | Professional Head Demagnetizer, 110-120V, 50/60Hz | 20.00 | CR |
| QM203 | 809-0006 | Professional Head Demagnetizer, 230-250V | 22.00 | C R |
| QM211 | 809-0007 | Professional Bulk Eraser, 110-120V, 50/60Hz | 40.00 | C R |
| QM212 | 809-0008 | Professional Bulk Eraser, 230-250V | 47.00 | C R |
| QM311 | 809-0009 | Professional $1 / 4 /$ ' Splicing Block | 19.00 | CR |
| QM333 | 809-0010 | "The Splicer" | 15.00 | CR |
| QM380 | 809-0011 | Broadcast Head Degausser | 46.00 | C R |
| QM501 | 809-0012 | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Splicing Tape | 3.00 | CR |
| QM502 | 809-0013 | Cotton Cleaning Swabs (100/pkg.) | 3.00 | CR |
| QM504 | 809-0014 | Maintenance Brush | 4.00 | C R |
| QM506 | 809-0015 | Inspection Mirror and Light | 6.00 | CR |
| QM256 | 809-0016 | 200 Reel Tabs - $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Mylar | 9.00 | CR |
| QM707 | 809-0017 | Professional Head Lapping Kit | 66.00 | C R |
|  | 809-0018 | Recorder Care Manual | 1.00 | C R |
|  | 809-0019 | Protessional Tape Head Replacement Guide | 4.00 | CR |
|  | 809-0020 | Nortronics Recorder Head Maintenance Kit for 110-120V, $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Includes 1 each of the Nortronics head maintenance items above except QM203 and QM212. | 285.00 | C R |
|  | 809-0021 | Nortronics Recorder Head Maintenance Kit for 230-250 VAC. Includes 1 each of the Nortronics head maintenance items above except QM202. QM211 and QM380. | 250.00 | CR |
| BULK CARTRIDGE TAPES <br> 3M 823-1800 |  | Scotch Lubricated Tape, 1 mil polyester 1800 ft . 7" Reel (for cartridges) | 8.00 | B |
| 3M | 823-3600 | Scotch Lúbricated Tape. 1 mil polyester 3600 ft ., NAB Hub (for cartridges) | 15.00 | B |
| Q17 | 808-0013 | Audiopak lubricated Tape. $7^{\prime \prime} \times 1800^{\prime}$ Reel (for cartridges) | 8.00 | BR |
|  |  | Scotch Reel-to-Reel Tape (3M No. 177-1/4-3600 RPL), 1 mil polyester, low noise, on $10 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ plastic reel w/3" NAB center hole. | 18.00 | BR |
|  |  | Scotch Reel-to-Reel Tape (3M No. 177-1/4-1800), 1 mil polyester, low noise tape on 7 inch reel. | 8.00 | BR |
| TEST TAPES (in cartridges) |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 808-0004 | STL Stereo/Mono Frequency Response \& Alignment Tape, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (Stereo \& Mono Compatible) | 40.00 | B |
| 65-450 | 808-0006 | NAB Mono Frequency Response \& Test Tape | 42.00 | B |
| 65-451 | 808-0007 | NAB Stereo Alignment Tape | 42.00 | B |
| EIC | 808-0005 | CCIR/EIC Mono Frequency Response \& Alignment Tape | 90.00 | B |
| 65-452 | 808-0008 | Wow \& Flutter, Test Tape | 26.00 | B |
| 65-455 | 808-0009 | Fast Sweep, Mono, Test Tape | 35.00 | B |
| 65-456 | 808-0010 | Fast Sweep. Stereo. Test Tape | 35.00 | B |
| 65-457 | 808-0011 | Cue Tone Test Tape | 37.00 | B |
| 65-328 | 808-0012 | Head Insertion Gauge | 6.00 | B |
| 65-326 | 808-0015 | Height Alignment Gauge | 24.00 | B |
| 65-387 | 808-0016 | Right Angle Zenith Gauge | 27.00 | B |
| BE-009 | 836-0009 | Spotmaster Head and Tape Alignment Gauge | 15.00 | B |
|  | 404-0001 | Pressure Roller for all Spotmaster Tape Cartridge Machines | 6.00 | C |

FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES - $300,600 \& 1200$ SERIES

| LOADED C | ROOG | 7.51 PS ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300 Series | 800-0013 | 20 Seconds (13 feet) |
| "A Size" | 800-0025 | 40 Seconds ( 25 feet) |
|  | 800-0044 | 70 Seconds ( 44 feet) |
|  | 800-0057 | 90 Seconds ( 57 feet) |
|  | 800-0063 | 100 Seconds (63 feet) |
|  | 800-0088 | 140 Seconds (88 feet) |
|  | 800-0094 | $21 / 2$ Minutes ( 94 feet) |
|  | 800-0113 | 3 Minutes (113 feet) |
|  | 800-0132 | $31 / 2$ Minutes ( 132 feet) |
|  | 800-0150 | 4 Minutes (150 feet) |
|  | 800-0169 | $41 / 2$ Minutes (169 feet) |
|  | 800-0188 | 5 Minutes (188 feet) |


| 3.47 | $B$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3.55 | $B$ |
| 3.66 | $B$ |
| 3.76 | $B$ |
| 3.84 | $B$ |
| 3.96 | $B$ |
| 4.03 | $B$ |
| 4.16 | $B$ |
| 4.28 | $B$ |
| 4.41 | $B$ |
| 4.53 | $B$ |
| 4.67 | $B$ |

FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES - 300, 600, 1200 SERIES (Cont.)

|  | 800-0207 | 51/2 Minutes (207 feet) |  | 4.81 | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 800-0285 | $71 / 2$ Minutes (285 feet) |  | 5.17 | B |
|  | 800-0300 | 8 Minutes (300 feet) |  | 5.29 | B |
|  | 800-0375 | 10 Minutes ( 375 feet) |  | 5.67 | B |
|  | 800-0394 | 101/2 Minutes (394 feet) |  | 5.80 | B |
| 600 Series | 801-0038 | 60 Seconds (38 feet) |  | 5.53 | B |
| 600 Series | 801-0563 | 15 Minutes ( 563 feet) | Note: 10\% Discount on quantities of | 9.96 | B |
|  | 801-0600 | 16 Minutes (600 feet) | 100 or more cartridges one type | 10.30 | B |
|  | 801-0750 | 20 Minutes ( 750 feet) | or mixed-loaded or unloaded. | 11.12 | B |
| 1200 Series | 802-1052 | 28 Minutes (1052 feet) |  | 16.09 | B |
| "C Size" | 802-1125 | 30 Minutes ( 1125 feet) |  | 16.77 | B |
|  | 802-1163 | 31 Minutes ( 1163 feet) |  | 17.33 | B |
|  | 802-1200 | 32 Minutes (1200 feet) |  | 17.90 | B |
|  | 802-1350 | 36 Minutes (1350 feet) |  | 18.93 | B |
|  | 802-1425 | 38 Minutes (1425 feet) |  | 19.67 | B |
|  | 802-1500 | 40 Minutes (1500 feet) |  | 20.43 | B |

Note: For Cartridges loaded with H.O.T. Tape, add " $H$ " to part number and increase cost by $15 \%$.

FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES - 350 SERIES

| 350 Series | 800-5025 | 40 Seconds (25 feet) | 4.43 | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "A Size" | 800-5044 | 70 Seconds (44 feet) | 4.51 | B |
|  | 800-5057 | 90 Seconds ( 57 feet) | 4.58 | B |
|  | 800-5063 | 100 Seconds (63 feet) | 4.62 | B |
|  | 800-5094 | 21/2 Minutes ( 94 feet) | 4.77 | B |
|  | 800-5113 | 3 Minutes ( 113 feet) | 4.87 | B |
|  | 800-5132 | $31 / 2$ Minutes (132 feet) | 4.96 | B |
|  | 800-5150 | 4 Minutes (150 feet) | 5.05 | B |
|  | 800-5169 | $41 / 2$ Minutes (169 feet) | 5.14 | B |
|  | 800-5188 | 5 Minutes (188 feet) | 5.24 | B |
|  | 800-5207 | $51 / 2$ Minutes (207 feet) | 5.33 | B |
|  | 800-5285 | $71 / 2$ Minutes (285 feet) | 5.66 | B |
|  | 800-5300 | 8 Minutes (300 feet) | 5.74 | B |
|  | 800-5375 | 10 Minutes ( 375 feet) | 6.06 | B |
|  | 800-5394 | 101/2 Minutes (394 feet) | 6.15 | B |

Note: 10\% Discount on quantities of 100 or more cartridges, one type or mixed-loaded or unloaded.
Note: For Cartridges loaded with H.O.T. Tape, add "H' to part number and increase cost by $5 \%$.

FIDELIPAC CARTRIDGES - MASTER CART SERIES

| Master Cart Series |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 800-8013 | 20 Seconds (13 feet) |  | 3.59 |
|  | 800-8025 | 40 Seconds (25 feet) |  | 3.68 |
|  | 800-8044 | 70 Seconds (44 feet) |  | 3.80 |
|  | 800-8057 | 90 Seconds ( 57 feet) |  | 3.90 |
| "A Size" | 800-8063 | 100 Seconds (63 feet) |  | 3.98 |
|  | 800-8088 | 140 Seconds (88 feet) |  | 4.11 |
|  | 800-8094 | $21 / 2$ Minutes ( 94 feet) | Note: $10 \%$ Discount on quantities of | 4.19 |
|  | 800-8113 | 3 Minutes (113 feet) | 100 or more cartridges, one type | 4.32 |
|  | 800-8132 | $31 / 2$ Minutes (132 feet) | or mixed-loaded or unloaded. | 4.44 |
|  | 800-8150 | 4 Minutes (150 feet) |  | 4.56 |
|  | 800-8169 | 41/2 Minutes (169 feet) |  | 4.69 |
|  | 800-8188 | 5 Minutes (188 feet) |  | 4.82 |
|  | 800-8207 | $51 / 2$ Minutes (207 feet) |  | 4.95 |
|  | 800-8285 | $71 / 2$ Minutes (285 feet) |  | 5.28 |
|  | 800-8300 | 8 Minutes (300 feet) |  | 5.42 |
|  | 800-8375 | 10 Minutes ( 375 feet) |  | 5.76 |
|  | 800-8394 | 101/2 Minutes (394 feet) |  | 5.90 |

Note: For Cartridges loaded with H.O.T. Tape, add "H" to part number and increase cost by $15 \%$.

## EMPTY CARTRIDGES

300, A Size 800-0000 600. B Size 801-0000 1200, C Size 802-0000 350, A Size 800-5000 Master. A Size 800-8000 A2, A Size $\quad 800-1000$

Fidelipac Unloaded Cartridge Fidelipac Unloaded Cartridge Fidelipac Unloaded Cartridge
Fidelipac Unloaded Cartridge
Fidelipac Unloaded Cartridge Audiopak Unloaded Cartridge
3.06

## SPECIALLY WOUND CARTRIDGES

| 300DL | $800-0004$ <br> $800-3395$ | 6 Second Delay Cartridge for use with SPOTMASTER delay machines <br> Specially wound delay cartridges under 20 seconds <br> (specify time desired) | 7.50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| AUDIOPAK CARTRIDGES - A2 SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2 Series | $800-1006$ | 10 Seconds ( 6.5 feet) |  | 3.10 | B |
|  | $800-1013$ | 20 Seconds (13 feet) |  | 3.12 | B |
| "A Size" | $800-1022$ | 35 Seconds (22 feet) | Note: 5\% Discount on quantities of | 3.16 | B |
|  | $800-1025$ | 40 Seconds (25 feet) | 96 or more cartridges, one | 3.20 | B |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 800-1041 \\ & 800-1044 \end{aligned}$ | 65 Seconds ( 41 feet) 70 Seconds ( 44 feet) | type or mixed in multiples of | 3.24 3.25 | B |
|  | $800-1044$ $800-1057$ | 90 Seconds ( 574 feet) | 24. | 3.25 3.32 | B |
|  | 800-1063 | 100 Seconds ( 63 feet) |  | 3.37 | B |
|  | 800-1088 | 140 Seconds (88 feet) |  | 3.46 | B |
|  | 800-1094 | 2.5 Minutes ( 94 feet) |  | 3.49 | B |
|  | 800-1113 | 3.0 Minutes (113 feet) |  | 3.57 | B |
|  | 800-1132 | 3.5 Minutes (132 feet) |  | 3.65 | B |
|  | 800-1150 | 4.0 Minutes (150 feet) |  | 3.72 | B |
|  | 800-1169 | 4.5 Minutes (169 feet) |  | 3.80 | B |
|  | 800-1207 | 5.5 Minutes (207 feet) |  | 3.96 | B |
|  | 800-1282 | 7.5 Minutes(282 feet) |  | 4.21 | B |
|  | $800-1319$ | 8.5 Minutes( 319 feet) |  | 4.33 | B |
|  | 800-1394 | 10.5 Minutes (394 feet) |  | 4.60 | B |

Note: Minimum order 24 of each type.

## AUDIOPAK CARTRIDGES - AA-3 SERIES

| AA-3 Series | 800-3006 | 10 Seconds ( 6.5 feet)20 Seconds (13 feet)35 Seconds (22 feet) | 5\% Discount on quantities of 96 or more cartridges, one type or mixed in multiples of 24. | 3.82 | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 800-3013 |  |  | 3.84 | B |
|  | 800-3022 |  |  | 3.92 | B |
| "A Size" | 800-3025 | 40 Seconds (25 feet) |  | 3.94 | B |
|  | 800-3041 | 65 Seconds (41 feet) |  | 3.99 | B |
|  | 800-3044 | 70 Seconds (44 feet) |  | 4.04 | B |
| (Loaded with | 800-3057 | 90 Seconds ( 57 feet) |  | 4.11 | B |
| Capitol | 800-3063 | 100 Seconds ( 63 feet) |  | 4.17 | B |
| Magnetics | 800-3088 | 140 Seconds (88 feet) |  | 4.26 | B |
| High Output, | 800-3094 | 2.5 Minutes (150 Seconds)(94 feet) |  | 4.34 | B |
| Low Noise | 800-3113 | 3.0 Minutes(180 Seconds) (113 feet) |  | 4.45 | B |
| (HOLN tape) | 800-3132 | 3.5 Minutes (210 Seconds) (132 feet) |  | 4.51 | B |
|  | 800-3150 | 4.0 Minutes (240 Seconds) (150 feet) |  | 4.60 | B |
|  | 800-3169 | 4.5 Minutes (270 Seconds) (169 feet) |  | 4.70 | B |
|  | 800-3207 | 5.5 Minutes ( 330 Seconds) (207 feet) |  | 4.90 | B |
|  | 800-3282 | 7.5 Minutes (450 Seconds) (282 feet) |  | 5.20 | B |
|  | 800-3319 | 8.5 Minutes ( 510 Seconds) (319 feet) |  | 5.37 | B |
|  | 800-3394 | 10.5 Minutes ( 630 Seconds)(394 feet) |  | 5.70 | B |

## E日 AUDIO CONSOLES

| 5M150 | 938-0531 | 5-Mixer Monophonic Console, Sealed Pots, Dual Channel | \$1495.00 | AR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8M150 | 938-0831 | 8-Mixer Monophonic Console, Sealed Pots. Dual Channel | 1995.00 | AR |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 270-0007 | Second Muting Relay For 5M150 and 8M150 | 30.00 | A |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost For $230 \mathrm{vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Power Source | 100.00 | A |
|  |  | *Supplied With One Muting Relay |  |  |


| *150 SERIES STEREO AUDIO CONSOLES |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55150 | 938-0530 | 5-Mixer Stereophonic Console, Sealed Pots | 1995.00 | A R |
| 8 S 150 | 938-0830 | 8-Mixer Stereophonic Console. Sealed Pots | 2795.00 | A R |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 918-3604 | Line Amplifier For Stereo Audition Channel 5S150 And 8S150 (2 Required) For Dual Channel Operation. | 120.00 | A R |
|  | 918-3602 | Mono Matrix PC Board for 5S150 And 8S150 | 110.00 | A R |
|  | 270-0007 | Second Muting Relay For 5S150 And 8S150. | 30.00 | A |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost For $230 \mathrm{vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Power Source | 100.00 | A |


| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION | PROFESSIONAL | CODE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *250 SERIES MONO AUDIO CONSOLES |  |  |  |  |
| 5M250 | 938-0541 | 5-Mixer, Deluxe, Monophonic Console, Step type Attenuators, Dual Channel | 2095.00 | AR |
| 8M250 | 938-0841 | 8-Mixer, Deluxe Monophonic Console, Step type Attenuators, Dual Channel | 2995.00 | AR |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost For $230 \mathrm{vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Source *Supplied With 3 Muting Relays | 100.00 | A |
| *250 SERIES STEREO AUDIO CONSOLES |  |  |  |  |
| 5S250 | 938-0540 | 5-Mixer Deluxe Stereophonic Console, Step Type Attenuators, Dual Channel | 2795.00 | A R |
| 8S250 | 938-0840 | 8-Mixer Deluxe Stereophonic Console. Step Type Attenuators, Dual Channel | 3995.00 | A R |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 918-3602 | Mono Matrix PC Board For 5S250 And 8S250 | 110.00 | A |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional cost for $230 \mathrm{vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Power Source *Supplied With 3 Muting Relays | 100.00 | A |

## PLUG-IN MODULE BOARDS, REPLACEMENTS FOR 150, 250 AND 350 SERIES CONSOLES

| $918-3600$ | Mono Preamplifier Module | 90.00 | CR |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $918-3601$ | Stereo Preamplifier Module | 110.00 | C R |
| $918-3602$ | Mono Matrix Card for 5S100A and 8S100A | 110.00 | A |
| $918-3603$ | Stereo Monitor Amplifier Module | 95.00 | CR |
| $918-3604$ | Line Driver Amplifier Module | 120.00 | A |
| $918-3605$ | Mono Cue/Headphone Amplifier Module | 95.00 | CR |
| $918-3606$ | Stereo Cue/Headphone Amplifier Module | 105.00 | CR |
| $918-3609$ | Mono Monitor Amplifier Module | 95.00 | CR |
| $919-3000$ | PC Board Test Extender | 30.00 | A |

## 50 SERIES MONO AND STEREO CONSOLES

| 4M50 | $938-0450$ | MONO FOUR 4-Mixer Monophonic Console | $\$ 725.00$ | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 4M50R | $938-0451$ | MONO FOUR Rack Mount 4-Mixer Monophonic Console | 750.00 | A |
| 4S50 | $938-0452$ | STEREO FOUR 4-Mixer Stereophonic Console | 1395.00 | AR |
| 4S50R | $938-0453$ | STEREO FOUR Rack Mount 4-Mixer Stereophonic Console | 1425.00 | AR |
|  | $838-0201$ | Additional Cost for 230 VAC/50 Hz Power Source | 100.00 | A |

## VERSA CON AUDIO CONSOLE

| $4 V 50$ | $938-2000$ | 4 Mixer Mono Console with Rack Mount Adapters | 795.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Additional Cost for 220 VAC/50 Hz Power Source | 100.00 |  |


| 10 M 350 | 938-1051 | 10-Mixer, Slider-Fader, Dual-Channel, Monophonic Console | 3350.00 | AR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 S350 | 938-1050 | 10-Mixer, Slider-Fader, Dual-Channel Stereophonic Console | 4395.00 | AR |
| OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 918-3602 | Mono Matrix PC Board For $10 \$ 350$. | 110.00 | AR |
|  | 838-0200 | Additional Cost For $230 \mathrm{vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. Power Source | 100.00 | A |

SPARE PART KITS/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER

| $970-0001$ | Transistor /IC Kit for 150 or 250 Series Consoles | 75.00 | BR |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $970-3010$ | Recommended set spare parts for 10M350 Monaural Console | 354.00 | BR |
| $970-3110$ | Recommended set spare parts for $10 S 350$ Stereo Console | 517.00 | B R |
| $970-4000$ | Recommended set spare parts for ML-4000 Monaural Console | 450.00 | BR |
| $970-4100$ | Recommended set spare parts for SL-4100 Stereo Console | 600.00 | BR |
| $378-1555$ | Step-down transformer, 250 watt, primary 220 to | 80.00 | BR |


| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION | $\begin{gathered} \text { PROFESSIONAL } \\ \text { NET } \end{gathered}$ | CODE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4000 SERIES SLIDE MIXER AUDIO CONSOLES |  |  |  |  |
| ML-4000 | 938-4000 | Monaural dual-channel console chassis with provision for accepting up to 12 input modules. (Select modules as required.) | 2895.00 | AR |
| SL-4100 | 938-4100 | Stereo dual-channel console chassis with provision for accepting up to 12 input modules. (Select modules as required.) | 4395.00 | A R |
| 4021 | 980-4021 | Mono Input Mixing Module, with muting logic. | 450.00 | A |
| 4023 | 980-4023 | Mono Input Mixing Module, less muting logic. | 425.00 | A |
| 4025 | 980-4025 | Mono Remote Input Module (feeds mono Input Mixing Module). | 240.00 | A |
| 4022 | 980-4022 | Stereo Input Mixing Module, with muting logic. | 550.00 | AR |
| 4024 | 980-4024 | Stereo Input Mixing Module, less muting logic. | 525.00 | AR |
| 4026 | 980-4026 | Stereo Remote Input Module (feeds stereo Input Mixing Module). | 275.00 | AR |
| 3602 | 918-3602 | Mono mix-down module for stereo (4100) units. | 110.00 | AR |
|  | 828-0200 | Additional Cost for 230 Vac Power Option (either model). | 100.00 | A |
|  | 980-4008 | Module Filler Panel (for unused module space) | 35.00 | A |

Note: Mono mix-down module - When used, two modules required (one for MIX-1, one for MIX-2).
Mix-down module is necessary to use feed function of remote modules in SL-4100 Stereo Console only.

Note: To determine selling price of complete 4000 Series consoles, add to basic console price any combination of input modules up to 12.

EXAMPLE
(1) ML-4000 Monaural Audio Console, Dual Channel with slide controls with 12 input modules, to include:
(1) 938-4000 Basic Console Chassis
@\$2895.00 2895.00
(2) 980-4025 Mono Remote Input Modules
@\$ 250.00500 .00
(6) 980-4021 Mono Input Mixing Modules with muting logic
@\$ $450.00 \quad 2700.00$
@\$ $425.00 \quad 1700.00$
Total 7795.00
AR

## BG AUDIO PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

## AUDIO PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

| AM-500 | 937-0501 | AM-500 Compressor-Limiter-Expander for AM Broadcasting | 825.00 | A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FM-600 | 937-0600 | FM AGC/Limiter for Mono Formerly \$1495.00 | 1095.00 | A |
| FM-601 | 937-0601 | FM AGC/Limiter for Stereo Formerly \$1795.00 | 1195.00 | A |
| FM-600E | 937-0605 | FM-600, for Mono-European STDS | 1295.00 | A |
| FM-601E | 937-0606 | FM-601. for Stereo European STDS | 1395.00 | A |
|  | 919-1908 | Extender Board | 35.00 | A |
| AM-400 | 937-4001 | Compressor-Limiter Amplifier, rack mounting, Mono | 595.00 | A |
| AD1B | 903-0010 | Audio D.A.; 1 in, 5 out, rack mounting, Emitter Follower Output | 425.00 | A |
| AD1B/T | 903-0011 | Audio D.A.; 1 in, 5 out, rack mounting, Transformer Outputs | 535.00 | A |
| AD1BX | 903-0012 | 5-Channel Extender for AD1B, rack mount, Emitter Follower Output | 350.00 | A |
| AD1BX/T | 903-0013 | 5-Channel Extender for AD1B, rack mount, Transformer Output | 470.00 | A |
|  | 903-0018 | Additional Cost for $230 \mathrm{Vac} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz} \mathrm{AM}-400$, AM-500; AD-1B | 100.00 | A |
| BEM-10 | 837-0100 | Monitor Amplifier, 10 watt, in cabinet $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 30$ watts | 160.00 | A |
|  |  | Recommended set spare parts for AD1B Distribution Amplifier | 118.00 | B |


| TURNTABLE PRE-AMPLIFIERS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BETMS-100 | 827-0100 | SPOTMASTER Monaural/Stereo Equalized Pre-amplifier (less transformer output) phase reversal feature | 185.00 | AR |
| BETMS-200 | 827-0200 | SPOTMASTER Monaural/Stereo Equalized Pre-amplifier w/transformer output, phase reversal feature | 225.00 | A R |
|  | 827-0220 | Additional cost for $220 \mathrm{VAC} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Power Conversion | 60.00 | A |
|  |  | Recommended set spare parts for BETMS 200 Preamp | 36.00 | BR |


|  | $821-0001$ | SPOTMASTER, Studio Pro-B, 12" direct-drive 2 speed turntable <br> $(33-1 / 3,45) w /$ hys. syn. motor | 357.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | $821-0007$ | SPOTMASTER, CueMaster, 12" direct-drive 3 speed turntable | 306.00 |
|  | $821-0010$ | Additional cost for Power Conversion to 50 Hz | 60.00 |
| SP 33B | $821-0040$ | Replacement Felt for Spotmaster Turntables (Red) | B |
| SP 5B | $821-0045$ | Idler Wheel for Spotmaster Turntabies | 2.50 |
| SP-24B | $821-0060$ | Synchronous Motor, 60 Hz, with Capstan | 10.00 |
|  | $821-0050$ | Synchronous Motor, 50 Hz, with Capstan | 85.00 |
|  |  | B | B R |
|  |  | B R |  |
|  |  |  | 110.00 |


| SP10MKII | $821-7000$ | Direct drive turntable without tone arm, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 900.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SH-10B3 | $821-7001$ | Base for SP10MKII | 350.00 |
| SP-25 | $821-7005$ | Direct drive turntable w/o tone arm, Manual, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 400.00 |
| SP-15 | $821-7006$ | Direct drive turntable w/o tone arm, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | B R |
| SL-1200MKII $821-7007$ | Direct drive turntable with tone arm, Disco Type, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 600.00 | 3 B R |

## AUDIO TECHNICA TONE ARMS AND CARTRIDGES

| ATP-12T | $821-0011$ | Audio-Technica 12" Tone Arm | $\$ 150.00$ | B R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| ATP-16T | $821-0012$ | Audio-Technica 16" Tone Arm | B R |  |
| ATP-1 | $821-0013$ | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridgew/spherical diamond stylus | 450.00 | B R |
| ATP-N1 | $821-0014$ | Replacement stylus for ATP-1 | 25.00 |  |
| ATP-2 | $821-0015$ | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridge w/elliptical diamond stylus | 60.00 |  |
| ATP-N2 | $821-0016$ | Replacement stylus for ATP-2 | B R |  |
| ATP-3 | $821-0017$ | Audio-Technica dual magnetic cartridge w/nude elliptical | B R |  |
|  |  | diamond stylus | B R |  |
| ATP-N3 | $821-0018$ | Replacement stylus for ATP-3 | 80.00 |  |

## MICRO-TRAK TONE ARMS

| 303 | $821-0303$ | 12" Micro-Trak Arm | $\$ 100.00$ | B |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 306 | $821-0306$ | $16^{\prime \prime}$ Micro-Trak Arm | 110.00 | B |

—

## STANTON CARTRIDGES

| 500AA | $821-5002$ | Stanton Cartridge, .5 mil stylus | 18.00 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 500AL | $821-5000$ | Stanton Cartridge, .7 mil (extra heavy duty) stylus | 15.00 |
| 681A | $821-6810$ | Stanton Cartridge, calibration standard, .7 mil stylus | 44.00 |
| 681EE | $821-6812$ | Stanton Cartridge, $.2 \times .7$ mil elliptical stylus | B |
|  |  |  | 47.00 |
| D5107A | $821-5003$ | Stylus for 500A Cartridge | 8.00 |
| D5105AA | $821-5004$ | Stylus for 500AA Cartridge | B |
| D5107AL | $821-5001$ | Stylus for 500AL Cartridge | 11.00 |
| D6807A | $821-6811$ | Stylus for 681A Cartridge | 8.00 |
| D6800EE | $821-6813$ | Stylus for 681EE Cartridge | B |
| D5127 | $821-6815$ | 78 RPM Stylus for 500 Series Cartridge | 20.00 |
| D6827 | $821-6817$ | 78 RPM Stylus for 600 Series Cartridge | 24.00 |

## SHURE TONE ARMS AND CARTRIDGES

| 3009-III | $821-4200$ | SHURE SME Tone Arm, 3009 Series III | 294.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V15-IV | $821-4201$ | SHURE CARTRIDGE for SME Tone Arm | 165.00 |
| VN45HE | $821-4202$ | SHURE Replacement Styli for V15-IV Cartridge | 60.00 |
| 232 | $821-4232$ | SHURE MODEL 232, 12" tone arm | 52.00 |
| 236 | $821-4236$ | SHURE MODEL 236, 16" tone arm | B R |
| SC35C | $821-4350$ | SHURE SC35C, Professional Broadcast Cartridge | B |
| SS35C | $821-4352$ | SHURE SS35C, Spherical Stylus for SC35C | 31.00 |
| M44-7 | $821-4470$ | SHURE M44-7, Stereo Broadcast Cartridge | B R |
| N44-7 | $821-4471$ | SHURE N44-7, Replacement Stylus for M44-7 | 10.00 |
| N44-3 | $821-4472$ | SHURE N44-3, Replacement 78 RPM Stylus for M44 Cartridge | 35.00 |

## STUDIO EQUIPMENT CONTROL ROOM FURNITURE

CONSOLE FURNITURE, FRENCH BLUE TOP WITH PECAN CABINETS (FORMICA NO. 422 CORTENA) SERIES "L"

| $833-0001$ | SPOTMASTER Single Turntable Floor Cabinet $\left(22^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 29^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | $\$ 225.00$ | C R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $833-0002$ | SPOTMASTER Dual Section Floor Cabinet $\left(42^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 29^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | 325.00 | C R |
| $833-0003$ | SPOTMASTER Console Desk Top $\left(80^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\left.1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right.$ | 130.00 | C |
| $833-0350$ | Corner Console Table LCBC | 165.00 | C |
| $833-0378$ | Hy-Style Console Table 24×80 | 189.00 | C |
| $833-0101$ | SPOTMASTER Leg, chrome, tapered (4 req'd. for free-standing | 11.00 | C |
| $833-0103$ | Console section) | SPOTMASTER Spacer block to mount desk top to floor cabinet, | 5.00 |
| $833-0004$ | includes hardware | C |  |
| $833-0005$ | Console Turret Top for Console Cabinet. Holds 3-3100P and 2-RM10 | 350.00 | C |
| $833-0006$ | Set of wooden legs and apron for console desk top | 150.00 | C |
| Cabinet, desk top for 2-5500 | 100.00 | C |  |

Note: Add $\$ 15.00$ for turntable cut-out. Specify exact location of cut-out and type of turntable to be mounted.

MICRO-TRAK STUDIO FURNITURE, SERIES "S"

| $833-0300$ | Cabinet TT, Single Bay | 225.00 | CR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $833-0301$ | Cabinet TT, Double | 325.00 | CR |
| $833-0331$ | Desk with pedestal, $30 \times 80$ | 550.00 | CR |
| $833-0368$ | Desk with legs. $30 \times 80$ | 300.00 | CR |

MICRO-TRAK FURNITURE ACCESSORIES

| $833-0313$ | Bright Metal Leg-Pair | 22.00 | C |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $833-0314$ | Spacer Block | 5.00 | C |
| $833-0328$ | Hardware Kit Panel Mtg | 4.00 | C |
| $833-0345$ | Cable Trough 6 Ft. Plastic | 19.00 | C |
| $833-0351$ | Roll Around Base For Single | 43.00 | C |
| $833-0352$ | Roll Around Base For Double | 59.00 | C |
| $833-0781$ | Turntable Cut Out | 15.00 | CR |

(Additional MICRO-TRAK Models Available)

## STUDIO CLOCKS (Battery Powered-C Cell)

| BECL-100 | $835-0100$ | SPOTMASTER Quartzmatic, white face | 45.00 | B R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BECL-200 | $835-0100 \mathrm{~A}$ | SPOTMASTER Quartzmatic, tan face | 45.00 | B R |

ON-AIR STUDIO LIGHTS

| $835-0001$ | ON-AIR Light, Vertical format | 48.00 | B R |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $835-0002$ | ON-AIR Light, Horizontal format | 48.00 | B |
| $835-0003$ | AUDITION Light, Vertical format | 48.00 | $B$ |


| MODEL | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION | $\underset{\text { PET }}{\text { PROFESSIONAL }}$ | CODE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ON-AIR STUDIO LIGHTS (Cont.) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 835-0004 | AUDITION Light, Horizontal format | 48.00 | B |
|  | 835-0006 | En Aire Light, Vertical format | 48.00 | BR |
|  | 835-0009 | En Aire Light, Horizontal format | 48.00 | BR |
|  | 835-0007 | Rehearsal Light, Vertical format | 48.00 | BR |
|  | 835-0008 | Rehearsal Light, Horizontal format | 48.00 | BR |
|  | 835-0005 | Record Light, Vertical format | 48.00 | B F |
|  | 835-0010 | Record Light, Horizontal format | 48.00 | BR |
|  |  | Special Lettering, Specify Horizontal or Vertical. For one time set up, add to above. | 60.00 | B |

## CUE CLOCK

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 829-1000 } & \text { SPOTMASTER Digital Timing Clock. Remote Control. } 4 \text { selectable } \\ \text { inputs, visual cue indicator plus digital display. } 99 \text { minute. } 59 \text { second }\end{array}$ capacity count down or count to.

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

| D-75 | $827-0075$ | Stereo Power Amplifier. 35 watts, 8 ohm, per ch. | 399.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| D-150A | $827-0150$ | Stereo Power Amplifier, 75 watts, 8 ohm, per ch. | 599.00 |
| DC-300A | $827-0310$ | Stereo Power Amplifier 155 Watts, 8 ohms, per ch. | C R |
|  |  | C R |  |

PROOF OF PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT

| AT-51 | 829-0051 | Audio test system. consists of AG-51 Audio Generator and AA51 Audio Analyzer, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 2550.00 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 829-0210 | Audio Oscillator. $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 395.00 | C |
| 410 | 829-0410 | Audio Distortion Meter, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 465.00 | C |
| 410X | 829-0411 | Audio Distortion Meter, $220 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 495.00 | C |
| 1760FM/AM | 829-1761 | Audio Step Generator, FM, AM | 1395.00 | C |
| 575A | 829-0575 | Two-tone EBS Encoder Generator | 335.00 | C |
| 575B | 829-0576 | Decoder for 575A EBS Encoder | 200.00 | C |
| 575C | 829-0577 | 575A Encoder and 575B Decoder in Single $1^{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Rack Unit | 465.00 | C |
| 65-390 | 829-0390 | Fidelipac Wow and Flutter Meter | 425.00 | B |

## BROADCAST AND RECORDING MICROPHONES

| 635A | 825-0635 | Electro-voice Microphone, omnidirectional dynamic | 70.00 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D054 | 825-0054 | Electro-voice Microphone, omnidirectional slim-trim | 113.00 | C |
| D056 | 825-0016 | Electro-voice Microphone, Shock mounted, dynamic omnidirectional | 100.00 | C R |
| 649 B | 825-0649 | Electro-voice Microphone. Lavalier | 102.00 | C |
| RE10 | 825-0010 | Electro-voice Super Cardioid ( 90 Hz to 13 kHz ) | 128.00 | C |
| RE15 | 825-0015 | Electro-voice Super Cardioid, highest quality ( 80 Hz to 15 kHz ) | 202.00 | C |
| RE18 | 825-0017 | Electro-voice Shock mounted Variable-D, Dynamic Cardioid | 225.00 | C R |
| RE85 | 825-0085 | Electro-voice Shock Mounted Lavalier | 107.00 | C |
| SM7 | 825-0007 | Shure Microphone. boom. selectable response | 336.00 | C |
| SM61 | 825-0061 | Shure Microphone, hand-held | 97.00 | C |
| SM81 | 825-0018 | Shure Microphone, Cardioid Condenser ( $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) | 250.00 | CR |

## MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES

| 400 | $825-0062$ | Mike Desk Stand for 664 and D054 | $\$ 15.00$ | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| MS-4 | $825-0063$ | Mike Floor Stand, 25" to $65^{\prime \prime}$ | 33.00 | C |
| SB-36 | $825-0064$ | Mike Boom Stand, 62" Boom, Without Wheels | 143.00 | C |
| SB-36W | $825-0089$ | Mike Boom Stand, 62" Boom, With Wheels | 164.00 | C |
| GN-13 | $825-0019$ | Atlas Flexible Gooseneck, $9^{\prime \prime}$ | 6.00 | CR |
| GN-19 | $825-0020$ | Atlas Flexible Gooseneck, $13^{\prime \prime}$ | 9.00 | C R |
| SB-100W | $825-0094$ | Studio Boom, Mobile, 360 Direction, 110" Boom | 488.00 | CR |
| LM-1-41A | $825-0001$ | Luxo Arm with Portable "C" Type Mounting Clamp | 35.00 | C |
| LM-1-41C | $825-0002$ | Luxo Arm with Table-Top, Permanent Screw Down Mount | 35.00 | C |
|  | $825-0003$ | Luxo Heavy Duty 3 Ib. Springs (set), for use with | NC | C |
|  |  | LM-1-41A, LM-1-41C, LM-3-40A and LM-3-60C Mike Arms. |  |  |
|  | No Charge when ordered with arm |  |  |  |

MODEL STOCKNO.

## DESCRIPTION

CODE

| MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES (Cont.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 422 | 825-0091 | Desk stand, clamp type for D054, RE10, RE15, 635A, 649B | 16.00 | C |
| LM-3-40A | 825-0065 | Mike Arm, Three Extensions to 60" with " C " Clamp | 40.00 | C |
| LM-3-60C | 825-0066 | Mike Arm, Three Extensions to 60", Screw Down | 45.00 | C |
| S33B | 825-0067 | Mike Desk Stand, Black | 16.00 | C |
| S33P | 825-0068 | Mike Desk Stand, Grey | 16.00 | C |
| S39A | 825-0070 | Mike Vibration-Isolation Stand | 25.00 | C |
| A15A | 825-0071 | Microphone Attenuator | 28.00 | CR |
| A15PR | 825-0072 | Mike Phase Reverser | 24.00 | CR |
| A15HP | 825-0073 | Mike High Pass Filter | 24.00 | CR |
| A15RS | 825-0074 | Response Shaper | 24.00 | CR |
| A15LA | 825-0075 | Line Input Adapter | 24.00 | CR |
| A15BT | 825-0076 | Bridging Transformer | 24.00 | CR |
| A15TG | 825-0077 | Tone Generator | 32.00 | CR |
| A15PA | 825-0078 | Presence Adapter | 24.00 | CR |
| M67 | 825-0079 | Microphone Mixer, 4 input, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 277.00 | CR |
| M67-2E | 825-0090 | Microphone Mixer, 4 input. $240 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 283.00 | CR |
| M68 | 825-0080 | Microphone Mixer, XLR-3-14 Conn., 115 V . | 162.00 | CR |
| M68FC | 825-0082 | Microphone Mixer, XLR-3-13 Conn., 115 V . | 162.00 | CR |
| A95A | 825-0084 | Line Matching Transformer, XL-3-12 | 21.00 | CR |
| A95F | 825-0086 | Line Matching Transformer, XL-3-13 | 24.00 | CR |
| A95P | 825-0087 | Line Matching Transformer, High imp. Out | 22.00 | CR |
| A95FP | 825-0088 | Line Matching Transformer, High imp. Out | 26.00 | CR |
| AC24M | 825-0093 | Remote AC Power Supply for Condenser Microphones | 98.00 | C |
| AC24S | 825-0092 | Expander Module for use with AC24M | 83.00 | C |
| 81921-002 | 825-0095 | Micro-Trak Sport II Remote Broadcast Console, battery powered | 270.00 | C |
| 81918-000 | 825-0096 | Micro-Trak Power Supply for Sport II. $110 \mathrm{~V} . .60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 40.00 | C |

BAFFLES AND SPEAKERS

| SB-6060 | 829-2019 | Loudspeaker. 150 watt, with cabinet | 350.00/pr. | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SB-7070 | 829-2020 | Loudspeaker, 180 watl, with cabinet | 450.00/pr. | $C R$ |
| Sentry V | 829-2004 | Loudspeaker. 30 watts. 4-6 ohms | 306.00 | C |
| EVS-13B | 829-2005 | Loudspeaker. 70 watts. 8 ohms, 8 " | 90.00 | C |
| EV-MC8A | 829-2006 | Speaker. $8^{\prime \prime}, 24$ watts. 8 ohm | 34.00 | C |
| EV-MC12A | 829-2007 | Speaker, 12', 40 watts, 8 ohm | 45.00 | C |
| WB212C | 829-2008 | Baffle only, for Speaker 4-5/8"D. | 20.00 | C |
| WB212CS | 829-2009 | Baffle with Speaker, 12" | 44.00 | C |
| WB212CSV | 829-2010 | Baffle with Speaker \& L Pad, 12" | 48.00 | C |
| WB212CST | 829-2011 | Baffle with 12" Speaker, 70.7 volt Transformer | 54.00 | C |
| WB212CSVT | 829-2012 | Baffle with 12" Speaker, 70.7 volt Transformer and L-Pad | 57.00 | C |
| WB-408CS | 829-2013 | Baffle with 8" Speaker | 29.00 | C |
| WB-408CST | 829-2014 | Baffle with 8" Speaker and 70.7 volt Transformer | 38.00 | C |
| HD-430 | 829-2021 | Headset. Highest Quality, 600 ohm | 119.00 | CR |
| HD-420 | 829-2023 | Headset. 600 ohm | 85.00 | CR |
| HD-424 | 829-2015 | Headset. Deluxe. 2000 ohm | 109.00 | C |
| HD-414 | 829-2016 | Headset, 2000 ohm | 75.00 | C |
| HD-400 | 829-2022 | Headset, 600 ohm | 44.00 | C R |
| HD-44 | 829-2017 | Headset, 600 ohm | 40.00 | C |

## PATCH PANELS, TERMINAL BLOCKS, WIRE AND CABLE

| PJ-343 | 829-4000 | Single row jack strip, 24 jacks or 12 pairs (no jack mat required) | \$ 76.00 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PJ-341 | 829-4001 | Double row jack strip only, 48 jacks or 24 pairs, less mat | 115.00 | C |
| PJ-391 | 829-4207 | Double row of 48 jacks ( 3 Conductor PJ-339 jacks $\mathrm{w} /$ normalting contacts | 150.00 | C |
| PJ-393 | 829-4208 | Single row of 24 jacks (3 conductor PJ-339 Jacks w / normalling contacts | 110.00 | C |
| PJ-71 | 829-4222 | 1 foot, 3 conductor shielded patch cord with single PJ-2 plug on each end | 19.00 | CR |

## PATCH PANELS, TERMINAL BLOCKS, WIRE AND CABLE (Cont.)

| PJ-72 | 829-4209 | 2 foot, 3 conductor shielded patch cord with single PJ-2 plug on each end | 20.00 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PJ-73 | 829-4220 | 3 foot, 3 conductor shielded patch cord with single PJ-2 plug on each end | 21.00 | CR |
| PJ-74 | 829-4221 | 4 foot, 3 conductor shielded plug with single PJ-2 plug on each end | 22.00 | C R |
| PJ-76 | 829-4210 | 6 foot, 3 conductor shielded patch cord with single PJ-2 plug on each end | 23.00 | C |
| PJ-11 | 829-4005 | Double patch cord. 1 foot | 30.00 | C |
| PJ-12 | 829-4006 | Double patch cord, 2 feet | 31.00 | C |
| PJ-13 | 829-4007 | Double patch cord, 3 feet | 32.00 | C |
| PJ-14 | 829-4008 | Double patch cord, 4 feet | 33.00 | C |
| PJ-16 | 829-4010 | Double patch cord, 6 feet | 35.00 | C |
| CH-1050 | 829-4211 | Patch cord holder | 47.00 | C |
| PJ-1 | 829-4100 | Double plug, black | 11.00 | C |
| PJ-2 | 829-4205 | Plug. 3 conductor | 5.00 | C |
| PJ-318 | 829-4101 | Jack, 2 conductor | 3.00 | C |
| PJ-339 | 829-4206 | Jack, 3 conductor | 3.00 | C |
| PJ-103 | 829-4110 | Terminal block, 3 rows, 60 terminals | 17.00 | C |
| PJ-104 | 829-4103 | Terminal block, 4 rows, 80 terminals | 20.00 | c |
| PJ-106 | 829-4104 | Terminal block, 6 rows, 120 terminals | 25.00 | C |
| PJ-108 | 829-4105 | Terminal block, 8 rows, 160 terminals | 30.00 | C |
| PJ-608 | 829-4106 | Terminal block, solderless, wrapped, 80 terminals | 11.00 | C |
| PJ-612 | 829-4107 | Terminal block, solderless, wrapped, 120 terminals | 14.00 | C |
| 4036 | 829-4108 | Terminal Block mounting bar holds up to five blocks, for 19"rack. | 20.00 | C |
| 8412 | 829-4200 | Microphone cable, 2 conductor. stranded, 20 AWG braided shield, cotton wrap, heavy rubber jacket, 500 ft . roll | 150.00 | C |
| 8428 | 829-4201 | Microphone cable, 2 conductor, stranded. 18 AWG braided shield. heavy duty neoprene jacketed, 500 ft . roll | 200.00 | C |
| 8437 | 829-4202 | Audio wire, 2 conductor, solid, 22 AWG w/drain wire and braided shield, black vinyl jacket, 500 ft . roll | 75.00 | C |
| 8450 | 829-4203 | Audio wire, 2 conductor, solid, 22 AWG w/drain wire, foil shield, vinyl jacket, 500 ft . roll | 40.00 | C |
| 8451 | 829-4204 | Audio wire, 2 conductor, miniature, 22 AWG, stranded, $\mathrm{w} /$ drain wire, foil shield, vinyl jacket. 500 ft . roll | 50.00 | C |
| CM3 | 829-4212 | Male Receptacle Assembly Circular Housing (type XLR-3-14) | 2.25 | C |
| RM3 | 829-4213 | Male Receptacle Assembly <br> Square Housing. (type XLR-3-32) | 2.75 | C |
| RF3 | 829-4214 | Female Receptacle Assembly, Square Housing (type XLR-3-31) | 4.60 | C |
| CF3 | 829-4215 | Female Receptacle Assembly, Circular Housing (XLR-3-13) | 4.50 | C |
| PF3 | 829-4216 | Female Plug Assembly, Standard Grommet (XLR-3-11c) | 3.40 | C |
| PM3 | 829-4217 | Male Plug Assembly. Standard Grommet (XLR-3-12c) | 2.90 | C |
| PF3S | 829-4218 | Female Plug Assembly, Small Cable Grommet | 3.50 | C |
| PM3S | 829-4219 | Male Plug Assembly, Small Cable Grommet | 3.00 | C |

## DIGITAL TIMERS

| ES 142 | 829-0142 | Digital Clock/Thermometer, Farenheit, $115 \mathrm{~V} ., 60 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12$ Hour | 250.00 | c |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ES142 | 829-0143 | Digital Clock/Thermometer with Centigrade Temperature, $220 \mathrm{~V} .50 \mathrm{~Hz}, 12$ Hour | 310.00 | C |
| ES144 | 829-0144 | Digital Clock/Thermometer, FH, $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz} .24$ Hour | 250.00 | C |
| ES144 | 829-0145 | Digital Clock/Thermometer, CT, 220V, 50Hz, 24 Hour | 310.00 | C |
| ES302 | 829-0302 | Timer, Elapsed Time Indicator | 264.00 | C |
| ES510 | 829-0510 | Timer, Sixty Minute, Four Digit | 139.00 | C |

## AMCO RACK CABINETS

(Heavy Duty Type, Black Front and attractive BE blue side panels and door)

| 840-4001 | ONE RACK BAY with louvered back door, top plate, side panels and cowlings. Dimensions $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high $23-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep. 35 rack units per rack. (Unwired rack) | \$ 490.00 | C |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 840-4000 | ONE RACK BAY same as above except less side panels. | 450.00 | C |
| 840-4002 | TWO RACK BAY same as above except dimensions are $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $45-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 800.00 | C |
| 840-4003 | THREE RACK BAY same as above except dimensions are $69-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $67-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $25^{\prime \prime}$ deep | 1115.00 | C |
| 840-4004 | FOUR RACK BAY same as above except dimensions are $69-3 / 4$ " high, $89-1 / 4$ " wide and 25 " deep | 1425.00 | C |
| 840-4005 | Optional LOCKING flush handle for the above racks. (H365L-L1-V for left hinged door), one per rack. | 11.00 | C |
| 840-4006 | Pair of "L" type rear mounting channels, (One pair required per rack). MXL-61 | 30.00 | C |
| 840-4007 | 3' Plugmold with 6 AC outlets. PM-36-6 | 40.00 | C |
| 840-4008 | 5' Plugmold with 10 AC outlets. PM-60-10 | 60.00 | C |
| 506-0175 | 13/4' Blank Panel - Black (1RU) | 8.00 | C |
| 506-0350 | 31/2" Blank Panel - Black (2RU) | 9.00 | C |
| 506-0525 | 51/4' ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ Blank Panel - Black (3RU) | 11.00 | C |
| 506-0700 | 7' Blank Panel - Black (4RU) | 15.00 | C |
| 506-0875 | 83/4" Blank Panel - Black (5RU) | 18.00 | C |

## REPLACEMENT MOTORS FOR SPOTMASTER CARTRIDGE MACHINES

| $382-1020$ | For $3000 / 4000$ Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 235.00 | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $382-1060$ | For $3000 / 4000$ Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 312.00 | C |
| $382-2030$ | For $3000 / 4000$ Series, dual speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 275.00 | C |
| $382-2010$ | For $3000 / 4000$ Series, dual speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 325.00 | C |
| $382-1310$ | For 5300 Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 310.00 | C |
| $382-1370$ | For 5300 Series, single speed, $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 350.00 | C |
| $382-1510$ | For 5500 Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 410.00 | C |
| $382-1570$ | For 5500 Series, single speed, $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 475.00 | C |
| $384-0645$ | For $605 \mathrm{C} / 610$ Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 175.00 | C |
| $384-1052$ | For $400 / 500 / 2000$ Series, single speed, $117 \mathrm{~V} / 50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 100.00 | C |
| $384-1054$ | For $400 / 500 / 2000$ Series, single speed, $220 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 120.00 | C |

## REEL-TO-REEL TAPE RECORDERS-STUDER/REVOX Model B-77

| 14102 | 822-4102 | Revox 10 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Recorder/Playback, 3.75-7.5 ips, mounted in walnut plastic case, Stereo half track | 1499.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14302 | 822-4302 | Same as Model 14102, except in metal cage for rack mount | 1499.00 |
| 14106 | 822-4106 | Revox 101/2" recorder/playback, $71 / 2-15$ IPS, mounted in walnut plastic case, Stereo half track | 1499.00 |
| 14306 | 822-4306 | Same as Model 14106, except in metal cage for rack mount | 1499.00 |
| 14143 | 822-4143 | Revox 101/2" recorder/playback, $71 / 2-15$ IPS, with self sync | 1599.00 |
| 14342 | 822-4342 | Same as Model 14143 except in metal cage for rack mount | 1599.00 |
| 14112 | 822-4112 | Revox $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ recorder/playback, 3.75-7.5 IPS, mounted in walnut case, Stereo half track, with self sync | 1599.00 |
| 14312 | 822-4312 | Same as Model 14112 except in metal cage for rack mount | 1599.00 |

## OPTIONS FOR REVOX B-77 SERIES

| 34237 | $822-4237$ | Vari Speed Control for B-77 | 125.00 | $C$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 34227 | $822-4227$ | Remote Control for B-77 with 30-foot cable | 145.00 | $C$ |
| 61021 | $822-1021$ | Rack mount adapter for B-77 (includes metal cage) | 125.00 | $C$ |

## ACCESSORIES FOR REVOX B-77 SERIES

| 45240 | $822-5240$ | Revox Editing Kit/Splicing Kit | 23.95 | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 39000 | $822-9000$ | Revox Cleaning Kit | 4.50 |  |
| 9865 | $822-9865$ | Operating Manual for B-77 | 5.00 |  |
| 9860 | $822-9860$ | Service Manual for B-77 | 25.00 |  |


|  |  | REEL-TO-REEL TAPE RECORDERS OTARI SERIES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MX-5050-BF | 822-5050 | Mono one-channel full-track recorder/reproducer with two-channel half-track reproduce capability. Dc capstan servo. Three speeds in speed pairs of $15 / 7^{1 / 2}$ or $71 / 2 / 3^{3 / 4} \mathrm{ips}$, field selectable, 600 ohm balanced output. Vinyl covered wood cabinet. | \$1995.00 | C |
| MX-5050 B | 822-5056 | Stereo two-channel half-track recorder/reproducer with quarter-track reproduce capability. Dc capstan servo. Three speeds in speed pairs of $15 / 7^{1 / 2}$ or $71 / 2 / 3^{3 / 4}$ ips, field selectable. 600 ohm balanced output. Vinyl covered wood cabinet. | 1945.00 | C |
| MX-5050-QXD | 822-5051 | Four-channel, quarter-track, quarter-inch tape recorder/reproducer. 15/71/2 ips. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm unbalanced output. Two black vinyl-covered wood cabinets | 2845.00 | C |
| MX-5050-8D | 822-5053 | Eight-channel, half-inch tape recorder/reproducer. 15/71/2 ips. 600 ohm unbalanced output. Two vinyl-covered wood cabinets. | 4895.00 | C |
| Mark II-2 | 822-5055 | Two-channel, quarter-inch tape recorder/reproducer. 15/71/2 ips. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm balanced output. Table top console. | 2445.00 | C |
| Mark II-4 | 822-5057 | Four-channel, half-inch tape recorder/reproducer. $15 / 7^{1 / 2} \mathrm{ips}$. Dc capstan-servo system. 600 ohm balanced output. Two vinylcovered wood cabinets. | 3595.00 | C |
| ARS-1000-DC | 822-5058 | Two speed ( $71 / 2 / 3^{3 / 4} \mathrm{ips}$ ), two-channel reproducer. 25 Hz sensor Variable time delay. 19 -inch rack mounting. For automation systems and other reproduce-only applications. | 1365.00 | C |
| DP-4050-OCF | 822-5059 | 8:1 in-cassette duplicator. Open reel master (for $7^{1 / 2}$ or $3^{3 / 4} \mathrm{ips}$ originals) with six cassette slaves. | 6995.00 | C |
| DP-4050-CCF | 822-5060 | 8:1 in-cassette duplicator with cassette master and five slaves. | 5595.00 | C |
| OPTIONAL AC | CESSORIES |  |  |  |
| P2-B | 822-5061 | Rugged portable vinyl covered black case for MX-5050-B with reinforced corners and snap-on front and rear covers. | 190.00 | C |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TZ-307 } \\ & \text { TZ-306 } \end{aligned}$ | 822-5062 | Front and back covers (four total) for QXHD. | 160.00 | C |
| $\begin{aligned} & T Z-307 \\ & T Z-301 \end{aligned}$ | 822-5063 | Covers as above for 8D model. | 190.00 | C |
| RD-2B | 822-5064 | Rack mounting adapter for MX-5050-B: | 35.00 | C |
| RK-2M | 822-5065 | Rack mounting adapter for Mark II-2: | 36.00 | C |
| RK-4 | 822-5066 | Rack mounting adapter for Mark II-4 and QX: | 50.00 | C |
| RK-8 | 822-5067 | Rack mounting adapter for 8D: | 60.00 | C |
| CSL-B | 822-5068 | Wood floor console for B and BF with casters for convenient horizontal operation. | 330.00 | C |
| CSL-48 | 822-5069 | Wood floor console with casters for MX-5050-QXD and 8D. Slanted-top tape deck mounting with electronics below plus 7 -inch blank space for noise reduction unit (includes rack mounting kit). Specify 4 - or 8 -channel. | 350.00 | C |
| CR-705A | 822-5070 | Remote Control (as above) for MX-5050-B, QXHD, 8D and Mark II. | 110.00 | C |
| IPT | 822-5071 | Input transformer, balanced 600 hm , external mounting plug-in type. | 25.00 | C |
| IPT-B | 822-5072 | Input transformer, balanced 600 ohm, for MX-5050-B. Internal mounting, hard-wired type. | 12.00 | C |
| IPT-HW | 822-5073 | Input transformer, balanced 600 ohm, for MX-5050-QXD, 8D, and Mark II. Internal mounting, hard-wired type. | 43.00 | C |
| OPT | 822-5074 | Balanced 600 ohm output transformer for QXD and 8D. (Balanced 600 ohm output is standard on other models.) | 33.00 | C |
| ADP-CBL | 822-5075 | Set of 10-foot input/output cables for two-channels: two input XLR male to RCA phono, and two output XLR female to RCA phono. | 20.00 | C |
| TW-670 | 822-5076 | Reel hold down knobs, $1 / 4$ inch, each. | 11.00 | C |
| TW-671 | 822-5077 | Reel hold down knobs, $1 / 2$ inch, each. | 15.00 | C |
| Manual | 822-5078 | Extra manual (one supplied with recorder). Please specify model. | 22.00 | C |

## UHER REEL-TO-REEL MACHINES

| 4000 IC | $822-5079$ | Uner Report 4000 IC, 2 track mono | 861.00 | CR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| 4200 IC | $822-5080$ | Uner Report 4200 IC, hali-track stereo | 1054.00 | CR |


| STL-8 | 829-0001 | STL-8 System, Stereo, complete with two (2) STL-8F Transmitters, two (2) R-200/950F Receivers, HRC-8 Transmitter Combiner and MTS-1 Receiver Combiner. Furnished complete with crystals and tested on final frequency. | 4495.00 | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STL-8F/H | 829-0002 | STL-8F/H Transmitter, 8 watt, complete with crystal and tuned to frequency. $120 / 240$ VAC. $8-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ Horizontal Rack construction. For AM \& FM Broadcast application. | 1495.00 | C R |
| ASO-8A | 829-0003 | ASO-8A Automatic Switchover Unit for "hot standby" switching between two STL-8 Series transmitters. 120/240 VAC. Rack mount. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$. | 360.00 | CR |
| HRC-8 | 829-0004 | HRC-8 Transmitter Combiner. For combining the outputs of two STL-8 Series transmitters into common antenna system. Furnished complete with interconnect cables to transmitters. | 175.00 | CR |
| R-200/950/H | 829-0005 | R-200/950/H Receiver, complete with crystal and tuned to frequency. $120 / 240$ VAC. $8-3 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$ Horizontal Rack construction. For AM 8 FM Broadcast application. Includes Down Converter. | 945.00 | C R |
| ASO-200A | 829-0006 | ASO-200A Automatic Switchover Unit for "hot standby" switching between two R-200/950 Series receivers. 120/240 VAC. Rack mount. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$. | 325.00 | CR |
| MTS-1 | 829-0007 | MTS-1 Matching "T" Section. For combining the inputs of two R-200/950 Series receivers from a common antenna system. | 25.00 | CR |
| MRA-950 RF | 829-0008 | MRA-950 RF Preamplifier. 120 VAC . | 205.00 | CR |
| RPT-40 | 829-0009 | Remote Pickup Transmitter, 40 watt, solid-state, complete with crystal \& tuned to 150 MHz . | 1175.00 | CR |
| RPT-25 | 829-0011 | Remote Pickup Transmitter, 25 watt, solid-state, complete with crystal \& tuned to 450 MHz . | 1325.00 | CR |
| TPS-TC-1 | 829-0012 | Mobile Control Assemblage, required for 12 VDC operation for RPT-40 and RPT-25 transmitters. | 75.00 | C R |
| MCD-70 | 829-0013 | Cardioid dynamic microphone with push-to-talk switch. | 70.00 | CR |
| R-30/150 | 829-0014 | Remote Pickup Receiver, Solid-state, complete with crystal \& tuned to 150 MHz ., for use with RPT-40 and RPT-1/150 Series transmitters. | 695.00 | C R |
| R-50/450 | 829-0015 | Remote Pickup Receiver, Solid-state. complete with crystal \& tuned to 450 MHz ., for use with RPT-25 and RPT-1/450 Series transmitters. | 875.00 | CR |
| MRA-150 | 829-0016 | RF Preamplifier, solid-state. 10 db gain. $150-170 \mathrm{MHz}$. complete with 120 VAC Power Supply. | 150.00 | $C R$ |
| MRA-450 | 829-0017 | RF Preamplifier, solid-state, 10 db gain, $450-460 \mathrm{MHz}$. complete with 120 VAC Power Supply. | 150.00 | CR |


| PCL-505 | 829-0018 | STL - ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter and Receiver with selfcontained power supplies, crystals, and tested on operating frequency. Versions available for all commonly used bands from 148 MHz to 960 MHz . Specify operating frequency when ordering. | \$4125.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PCL-505/C | 829-0019 | COMPOSITE STL - ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter and Receiver with self-contained power supplies, crystals, and tested on operating frequency. Transmits composite stereo waveform over single STL. Versions available for all commonly used bands from 148 MHz to 960 MHz . Specify frequency. | 4525.00 |
| PCL-101 | 829-0020 | STL (148-174 MHz, 215-240 MHz, $300-330 \mathrm{MHz}, 450-470 \mathrm{MHz}$, $890-960 \mathrm{MHz}$; other frequencies on special order) - ALL SOLID STATE Transmitter and Receiver with self-contained power supplies, crystals, and tested on operating frequency. Specify frequency.$\begin{aligned} & 148-174 \mathrm{MHz} \text { and } 215-240 \mathrm{MHz} \\ & 300-330 \mathrm{MHz} \text { and } 450-470 \mathrm{MHz} \\ & 890-960 \mathrm{MHz} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2595.00 \\ & 2895.00 \\ & 3495.0 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 829-0021 | CRYSTAL SET for Moseley Associates STL's, consists of frequency-determining crystals, includes one transmitter crystal and one receiver crystal. Specify frequency. $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{PCL}-505 \text { and PCL-505/C } \\ & \hline \mathrm{PCL}-101 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | 20 |  |

829-0022

| RPL-3A | 829-0022 | REMOTE PICKUP LINK, ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter with internal AC and DC power supplies and ALL SOLID-STATE Receiver with internal AC power supply, for operation in the 148-174 MHz band. Tuned and tested on operating frequency. Includes crystals for one frequency. Specify frequency. For 25F3 and 30F3 channels; FCC Groups K1, K2, L and M . | 2575.00 | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RPL-4A | 829-0023 | REMOTE PICKUP LINK, ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter with internal AC and DC power supplies and ALL SOLID-STATE Receiver with internal AC power supply, for operation in the $450-470 \mathrm{MHz}$ band. Tuned and tested on operating frequency. Includes crystals for one frequency. Specify frequency. For 25 F3 channels, FCC Group N2. | 2875.00 | CR |
| RPL-4B | 829-0024 | REMOTE PICKUP LINK, ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter with internal AC and DC power supplies and ALL SOLID-STATE Receiver with internal AC power supply, for operation in the $450-470 \mathrm{MHz}$ band. Custom modification for RPL-4B allowing 15 kHz audio response, add $\$ 150.00$ Tuned and tested on operating frequency. Includes crystals for one frequency. Specify frequency. For 50F3 and 100F3 channels; FCC Groups N1, R and S . | 2875.00 | CR |
|  | 829-0025 | OPTIONAL CARRIER-OPERATED SQUELCH RELAY, For RPL-3A, RPL-4A or RPL-4B Receiver. This option to be specified at time of order. | 50.00 | $C R$ |
|  | 829-0026 | CRYSTAL SET for RPL-3A, RPL-4A and RPL-4B Remote Pickup Links. Second frequency or spare; consists of frequencydetermining crystals including one transmitter crystal and one reciever crystal. Specify exact operating frequency when ordering. | 60.00 | C R |
| AMP-3A | 829-0027 | RF POWER AMPLIFIER, for use with Remote Pickup Link Transmitter. FCC type accepted with above Moseley transmitters. For $150-170 \mathrm{MHz}, 13.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ operation. | 325.00 | C R |
| AMP-3A/AC | 829-0028 | Same as above except rack mount version with AC power supply. | 795.00 | C R |
| AMP-4A | 829-0029 | RF POWER AMPLIFIER, for use with Remote Pickup Link Transmitter, FCC type accepted with above Moseley transmitters. For $450-470 \mathrm{MHz}, 13.5 \mathrm{VDC}$ operation. | 395.00 | CR |
| AMP-4A/AC | 829-0030 | Same as above except rack mount version with AC power supply. | 865.00 | CR |

## BF PROGRAM AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

Control 16 960-1600 Control 16 Dual Microprocessor Automatic Program Controller with full stereo capability. A complete operating control package (excludes source equipment) for $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ consisting of: One keyboard, one master video display, audio control, customer panel and heavy duty power supply with battery back-up.
Check out and training (not to exceed 5 days)
On Request
by factory service representative after installation by customer, within contiguous 48 states.
Source Kit including Universa| Source Card and source cable On Request

S
One Source Kit required for each reel to reel, multi-deck or single cartridge machine, random access cartridge machine or studio/network source


REMOTE PICKUP LINK, ALL SOLID-STATE Transmitter with
2575.00

CR

## moseley stl and remote pickup equipment (Cont.)

## Three Rack Go Cart System

Control 16 Stereo Program Automation System for $115 \mathrm{v}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ factory wired in three matching rack cabinets including microprocessor program controller with keyboard and master video monitor and including 3-Scully 255-2 Reel to Reel, 2-Random Access 42 Shelf Stereo Go Cart, 2-Model 3300 P Cart Machines for time announce and source card for studio input, and relay panel.
Same as above except for Monaural Deduct 200.00 S
Four Rack Reel-to-Reel/Go Cart System
Control 16 Stereo Program Automation System for $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$, factory $\quad 42,045.00 \quad \mathrm{SR}$ wired in four matching rack cabinets including microprocessor program controller with keyboard and master video monitor and including
4-Scully 255-2 Reel to Reel, 2-Random Access 42 Shelf Stereo
Go Cart, 2-Model 3300P Cart Machines for time announce. Model 5304A stereo three deck, source card for studio input and relay panel.
Same as above except for Monaural Deduct 525.00 SR

## Logging Package

| Logging Package for Log Printing, Tape Encoding (less cartridge | $5,495.00$ | BR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| record/play unit) and memory print only. Includes: |  |  |
| One TI-743 RO Printer for Log Printing |  |  |
| One TI-743 KSR with Keyboard for tape encoding and Memory Print only |  |  |
| One BE Encoding Electronics Panel |  |  |
| Ten Rolls Printing Paper |  |  |

Note: Several different logging packages are available depending on customer requirements.
Rack Cabınets (See page 18 for empty rack cabinets)
Factory Wired Rack cabinet for Automation System with cables, 700.00 S
AC connectors, blank panels

Note: Program Automation Systems are custom engineered to stations requirements and system prices vary according to type and number of source equipment and logging options. Systems priced above are representative of three basic systems. Broadcast Electronics would be pleased to quote on a system tailored to your stations business and program needs.

## ECONO CONTROL 16

Typical Two Rack Reel to Reel/Carousel Stereo System
Econo Control 16 Program Automation System for $115 \mathrm{~V}, 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ to Reel, 1-Random access 24 shelf stereo Carousel, 1-Model 5304A Stereo Three Deck. High Speed English Logging with TI 743 RO Printer. TI 743 KSR for preparing encoding. BE electronics encoder and 10 rolls of printing paper.

## HOW TO ORDER (Domestic U.S.A.)

## ordering procedure:

All sales are made in accordance with Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Terms and Conditions of Sale. No order shall be binding upon Broadcast Electronics, Inc. until accepted by the company in writing at its home office in Quincy, Illinois. Please order by model, stock number and description as they appear in the price schedule. Orders placed by telephone should be confirmed in writing and must be clearly marked "confirming" or we cannot assume liability for duplicate shipments.

## PRICES:

Broadcast Electronics. Inc. endeavors to keep published price lists current; however, prices listed herein are subject to change without prior notice.

## F.O.B.:

Prices for "ship to" destinations in the USA are FOB Quincy, Illinois, or point of shipment. No applicable federal, state or local taxes are included. All transportation costs are the obligation of the buyer, unless otherwise stated. Shipments will be made with transportation costs coflect.

## PAYMENT TERMS:

Several methods of payment are available.
(1) CASH-Full payment with the order.
(2) COD-This method is recommended for small rush orders and emergency shipments.
(3) OPEN ACCOUNT-Orders are accepted from customers with whom we have an established credit line or whose D\&B rating is acceptable to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Open account billing requires payment in full within 30 days of shipment. A down payment of $25 \%$ is mandatory for automation system orders and may be required on large orders.
(4) FINANCE PLAN-On major purchases, time financing of the balance after a $25 \%$ down payment may be available. Lease plans may be available. Contact Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Sales Department for details.

## WARRANTY ADJUSTMENT:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. warranty is included in the Terms and Conditions of Sale. In the event of a warranty claim. replacement or repair: parts will be supplied FOB factory. At the discretion of Broadcast Electronics, Inc., the customer may be required to return the defective part: or equipment to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. FOB Quincy, Illinois or FOB a designated repair depot. Warranty replacements of defective merchandise will be billed to your account. This billing will be cleared by a credit issued upon return of the defective item.

## RETURN, REPAIR OR EXCHANGES:

Do not return any merchandise without our written approval and Return Authorization. We will provide special shipping instructions and a code number that will assure proper handling and prompt issuance of credit. Please furnish complete details as to circumstances and reasons when requesting return of merchandise. Custom built equipment or merchandise specially ordered for you is not returnable. Where return of unused merchandise is at the request of, or for the convenience of the customer. a restocking fee of $15 \%$ will be charged. No unused merchandise will be accepted for return later than 30 days after shipment. All returned merchandise must be sent freight prepaid and properly insured by the customer. When writing to Broadcast Electronics. Inc. about your order, it will be helpful if you specify the Broadcast Electronics, Inc. factory order number or invoice number.

## SHIPPING METHOD:

Unless specifically stated by the buyer, we will exercise our judgment as to method of shipment. A full range of shipping services is available. All goods are either insured or declared for full value and the cost thereof is included as part of shipping charges. Purchaser assumes all responsibility for and risk of loss of, or damage to equipment upon shipment from Broadcast Electronics, Inc. shipping point(s). Should you receive merchandise damaged in shipment, it is your responsibility to file a damage claim immediately with the delivering carrier.

## AFTER SALE SERVICE:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. has supported its products with factory technical service since 1959. In addition to a technically qualified Customer Service Department at its factory, a coast to coast network of "Spotmaster Parts \& Repair Depots" are available to assist you. Technical assistance is available by letter or telephone or telegram. For equipment requiring repair or overhaul. arrangements must be made with the Customer Service Department for Return Authorization prior to shipping.

## PRODUCT CHANGES:

Broadcast Electronics. Inc. reserves the right without advance notice to make engineering and production changes including substitution of vendor sources for components which may modify the design or specifications of its products, provided said modifications will not materially affect the performance of the product.

## OTHER:

In no event is Broadcast Electronics, Inc. liable for consequential damage from late or non delivery, or malfunction or failure of its products.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information and product literature are available from your SPOTMASTER Distributor or Broadcast Electronics, Inc.

## HOW TO ORDER (Domestic U.S.A.)

## ORDERING PROCEDURE:

All sales are made in accordance with Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Terms and Conditions of Sale. No order shall be binding upon Broadcast Electronics, Inc. until accepted by the company in writing at its home office in Quincy, Illinois. Please order by model, stock number and description as they appear in the price schedule. Orders placed by telephone should be confirmed in writing and must be clearly marked "confirming" or we cannot assume liability for duplicate shipments.

## PRICES:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. endeavors to keep published price lists current; however, prices listed herein are subject to change without prior notice.

## F.O.B.:

Prices for "ship to" destinations in the USA are FOB Quincy, illinois, or point of shipment. No applicable federal, state or local taxes are included. All transportation costs are the obligation of the buyer, unless otherwise stated. Shipments will be made with transportation costs collect.

## PAYMENT TERMS:

Several methods of payment are available.
(1) CASH-Full payment with the order.
(2) COD-This method is recommended for small rush orders and emergency shipments.
(3) OPEN ACCOUNT-Orders are accepted from customers with whom we have an established credit line or whose D\&B rating is acceptable to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Open account billing requires payment in full within 30 days of shipment. A down payment of $25 \%$ is mandatory for automation system orders and may be required on large orders.
(4) FINANCE PLAN-On major purchases, time financing of the balance after a $25 \%$ down payment may be available. Lease plans may be available. Contact Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Sales Department for details.

## WARRANTY ADJUSTMENT:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. warranty is included in the Terms and Conditions of Sale. In the event of a warranty claim, replacement or repair parts will be supplied FOB factory. At the discretion of Broadcast Electronics, Inc., the customer may be required to return the defective part or equipment to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. FOB Quincy, Illinois or FOB a designated repair depot. Warranty replacements of defective merchandise will be bilied to your account. This billing will be cleared by a credit issued upon return of the defective item.

## RETURN, REPAIR OR EXCHANGES:

Do not return any merchandise without our written approval and Return Authorization. We will provide special shipping instructions and a code number that will assure proper handling and prompt issuance of credit. Please furnish complete details as to circumstances and reasons when requesting return of merchandise. Custom built equipment or merchandise specially ordered for you is not returnable. Where return of unused merchandise is at the request of, or for the convenience of the customer, a restocking fee of $15 \%$ will be charged. No unused merchandise will be accepted for return later than 30 days after shipment. All returned merchandise must be sent freight prepaid and properly insured by the customer. When writing to Broadcast Electronics, Inc. about your order, it will be helpful if you specify the Broadcast Electronics, Inc. factory order number or invoice number.

## SHIPPING METHOD:

Unless specifically stated by the buyer, we will exercise our judgment as to method of shipment. A full range of shipping services is available. All goods are either insured or declared for full value and the cost thereof is included as part of shipping charges. Purchaser assumes all responsibility for and risk of loss of, or damage to equipment upon shipment from Broadcast Electronics, Inc. shipping point(s). Should you receive merchandise damaged in shipment, it is your responsibility to file a damage claim immediately with the delivering carrier.

## AFTER SALE SERVICE:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. has supported its products with factory technical service since 1959. In addition to a technically qualified Customer Service Department at its factory, a coast to coast network of "Spotmaster Parts \& Repair Depots" are available to assist you. Technical assistance is available by letter or telephone or telegram. For equipment requiring repair or overhaul, arrangements must be made with the Customer Service Department for Return Authorization prior to shipping.

## PRODUCT CHANGES:

Broadcast Electronics, Inc. reserves the right without advance notice to make engineering and production changes including substitution of vendor sources for components which may modify the design or specifications of its products, provided said modifications will not materially affect the performance of the product.

## OTHER:

In no event is Broadcast Electronics, Inc. liable for consequential damage from late or non delivery, or malfunction or failure of its products.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information and product literature are available from your SPOTMASTER Distributor or Broadcast Electronics, Inc.

## AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTERS

- Equipped to serve you with Spotmaster ${ }^{\circledR}$ parts and repairs - both in and out of warranty
- Regional depots reduce parts delivery time and repair turn-around time



## UNITED STATES

1. Riggins Electronics 3272 E. Willow St. Long Beach, CA 90815 Ph: (213) 598-7007

States Covered:
Alaska
Arizona
California
Hawaii
Idaho
Nevada
Oregon
Washington
2. Dyma Engineering

213 Pueblo del Sur
Taos, NM 87571
Ph: (505) 758-2686

## States Covered:

Colorado
New Mexico
Oklahoma
Texas
Utah
3. TV Engineering Corporation 519 Rudder Road
Fenton, MO 63026
Ph: (314) 343-5605
States Covered:
Arkansas Missouri
Kansas Mississippi
Louisiana Nebraska
4. Lebow Labs 424 Cambridge St. Allston. MA 02134 Ph: (617) 782-0600

States Covered:
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
5. Broadcast Services, Inc

Micro Road
Micro, NC 27555
Ph: (919) 284-2102
States Covered:
Alabama
Florida
Georgia
North Carolina
South Carolina
Tennessee
Virginia
West Virginia
6. Allied Broadcasting Equipment 635 South E. St.
Richmond. IN 47374
Ph: (317) 962-8596
States Covered:
Illinois
Indiana
Kentucky
Michigan
Onio
7. Electronic Industries

19 East Irving St.
Oshkosh. WI 54901
Ph: (414) 235-8930
States Covered:
lowa
Minnesota
Montana
North Dakota
South Dakota
Wisconsin
Wyoming
8. Midwest Telecommunications 4700 G. Boston Way
Lanham (Wash. D.C.) MD 20801 Ph: (301) 577-4903

States Covered
District of Columbia
Delaware
Maryland

## CANADA

9. Nortec West. Ltd. 325 West Fifth Avenue Vancouver 10. B.C.. Canada Ph : (604) 872-8525

Provinces Covered
British Columbia
Yukon Territory
10. Nortec West, Lid. 7056B Farrell Road Calgary. Alta., Canada Ph: (403) 252-8141

Provinces Covered:
Alberta
Manitoba
NW Territory
Saskatchewan
11. J-Mar Electronics. Ltd.

6 Banigan Drive
Toronto 17. Ontario, Canada
Ph: (416) 421-9080
Provinces Covered:
New Brunswick
Nova Scotia
Ontario
Quebec


[^0]:    Hinged top cover and front panel give full access to the barrier strips for installation, and all control switches and components for maintenance.

